

Ref. No. HSML/NEPRA/1799

Dated: March **27**, , 2017

The Registrar National Electric Power Regulatory Authority NEPRA Tower, Attaturk Avenue (East) Sector G-5/I Islamabad

Subject:Application for a new Generation License for 30 MW CogenerationPower Project (Phase-2) by M/s Hamza Sugar Mills Limited

Dear Sir

I, Muhammad Latif Anjum, Dy. General Manager (Power), being the authorized representative of M/S HAMZA SUGAR MILLS LIMITED by virtue of Board Resolution dated 21st March, 2017, hereby apply to National Electric Power Regulatory Authority for grant of Generation license to the M/S HAMZA SUGAR MILLS LIMITED pursuant to section (3) of the Regulation of Generation, Transmission and Distribution of Electric Power Act, 1997.

I certify that the documents-in-support attached with this application are prepared and submitted in conformity with the provision of the National Electric Power Regulatory Authority Licensing (Application and Modification Procedure) Regulations, 1999, and undertake to abide by the terms and provisions of the above-said regulations. I further undertake and confirm that the information provided in the attached documents-insupport is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Bank Draft No. ______ dated ___/03/2017 in the sum of Rs.293,728/-, being the nonrefundable license application fee calculated in accordance with the schedule II to the National Electric Power Regulatory Authority Licensing (Application and Modification Procedure) Regulations, 1999, is also attached herewith.

We shall be pleased to provide any further information you may require.

ThankingYou. For Hamza Sugar Mills Limited

(Muhammad Latif Anjum)

(Muhammad Latif Anjum) Dy. General Manager (Power)



March 27, 2017

EXTRACT OF RESOLUTION PASSED BY THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF M/S.HAMZA SUGAR MILLS LIMITED, IN ITS MEETING HELD ON MARCH 20,2017 AT 11.00 A.M AT ITS THE REGISTERED OFFICE A/22, S.I.T.E., MAURIPUR ROAD, KARACHI.

"RESOLVED THAT;

Mr. Muhammad Latif Anjum. Dy. General Manager (Power) of Hamza Sugar Mills Limited (HSML) shall be authorized on behalf of Hamza Sugar Mills Limited (HSML) to sign and submit application to National Electric Power Regulatory Authority (NEPRA) for grant of Generation License for 30MW (Gross) Co-Generations Power Plant (Phase-2) by Hamza Sugar Mills Limited. located at Jetha Bhutta. Tehsil Khanpur, District Rahim Yar Khan . He shall also be authorized to sign all required agreements/applications/documents which may be required be NEPRA for grant of Generation License

retarv

MUL SITE : Jethe Contendantour (Distt. Rahimyar Khan) Tel : (92-68) 5582256-60 Fax : (92-20-2512:43 E-mail: hamza_sugar@yohoo.com

CERTIFICATE OF INCORPORATION

GOVERNMENT OF PAKISTAN



CERTIFICATE OF INCORPORATION ON CHANGE OF NAME

[Under section 40 of the Companies Ordinance, 1984 (XLV)] of 1984)] Company Registration No. 4-1310 of 1963-63

has, with the approval of the Registrar of Companies, Pakistan, been changed to HANZA SUGAR HILLS LIKITED

and that the said company has been duly incorporated as a company limited by

This change is subject to the condition that for period of one year from the date of issue of this certificate, the company shall continue to mention its former name alongwith its new name on the outside of every office or place in which its business is carried on and in every document or notice referred to in clauses (a) and (c) of section 143.





Cardina to b

thenning Reg.

ากการเป็น

POPK-Litho/2036/92-93/DCS&F-27-2-93-3.300 Loose.

| THE COMPANIES ORDINANCE, 1984 |
|-------------------------------|
| (COMPANY LIMITED BY SHARES) |
| Memorandum |
| and |
| Articles of Association |
| of |
| HAMZA SUGAR MILLS EMITED |
| |

*

THE COMPANIES ORDINANCE, 1984

COMPANY LIMITED BY SHARES

Memorandum of Association

of.

HAMZA SUGAR MILLS LIMITED

The name of the Company is "HAMZA SUGAR VILL, CLAMPED" 1.

٤٢. The Registered Othee of the Company shall be situated in the province of Sind

UE.

(1)

تا پېچېرت د او د

i.

1.503-91104 (.)

and a morate proper in a

ця.,.

The objects for which the Company is established are :-

1

1

To carry on in Pakistan or in any part of the world all at sug willing businesses of Sugar, manufacturors and dealers in all their respective "cauches and in particular without projudice to the generality of the foregoing words to eatry on the business of manufacturing, producting or Subimporting, exporting, exclisioning, brying, solling, the distributing an it allog in engaged any suffery of substances, surmanized set and substances of any largest sugar-oute, sugar-beet and any other vegetable, four or corr, or any other staterici from which myar and allied products would be assumatized, and asproducts thereof including confectionary, tinned, canned, bentled and preserves foults and vegetables, symps, glucose, essences and food products generally and/or by-proclarits thereof, of all kinds, including ethyl accorder, and on Poxide, hydrogen, poxesh, cane-wax datilizers, and the type 1 rets generally sprovided always that the alcohol and spirit shall only be tan infactured to industrial consumption and not for framework anneation and the new of hareable to over, acquire, construct, erect, op mus plant at plants with duther curchingry equipment, retineries, buildings, mills and other works and surveying -Collision accessing or incidental to the abuse of the n ay on than

In show, plant, onlyingto or otherwise acquire suggestion an excloser for isuccides and come of any variety or esticites on Coni ads of others, on such terms and conditions as the second raw mass dealer f an firms to time and selvance moneys and lease to game a select relation of the el portesatoro end provido dura well persoa transmo, terre a verdidore her fullities, on such terms and conditions of the Fragmente of the explored grown, cannol or acquire constrained and et, fruit, vegetable or coming Company's suggested and a series of a second s and the second anone y may dean proper.

(3)

A CONTRACT OF A CONTRACT OF

21

To carry on the business in all its branches, in Pakistan or in any part of the world, as brokers, commission agents, buyers, sellers and dealers of sugar of any variety or varieties, sugar-best, fruit, vegetable, corn or any produce or form of such commodities or of advancing of money by way of loan upon the security in respect of the same or upon or against bills of lading, dock warrants or other documents of ritle representing the same.

(4) To carry on the business of manufacturers of and dealers in all kinds and classes of pulp including. Sugarcane begasse pulp, sulphate wool pulp, including pulp, and soda palp and paper of all kinds; including transparent, writing, printing, glazed, absorbent, news-printing, wrapping, lissue, blotting, filter, bank and bond, brown, buff or coloured, clotb-lined, azurelald, cream-laid, greas i or waterproof, handmade parchment, drawing, kraft, carbon, envelop, cardboard, box board, veneer board, straw board, mill board, duplex and triplex boards, wall and ceiling papers and cli kinds of articles in the manufacture of which pulp, paper or board is used and materials used in the manufacture or ucatment of pulp and paper.

(5) To carry on the business of manufacturers of and dealers in chemical products of any nature and kind whatsoever and as wholesale and retail chemists and druggists, analytical chemists, drysalters, oil and colour torm, importers, expertens and manufacturers of and dealers in heavy chemicals, alkalis, acids, drugs, tancins, essences, pharmaceutical, photographical shing, modified, discutes, invistrial and other proparations and articles of any nature and land whatsoever, informal and other waters, contents, oils, paints, pigments and variable. ..., e.g., dysauffs, ergenic or mineral intermediates, paint and colour grinders, makers of an dealers in proprietary articles of all kinds, and of electrical chemical, photographical, - surgical and scientific apparatus and materians.

(6) To solutize by purchase, losse or otherwise, ranches and shoop forms, perchaptions and to carry on the trades or businesses of cattle rearers, sheep farmers, and poultry farmers, and to export, import, processe, manufacture, product, a non-, buy, sell, distribute and deal in meat, live cattle and sheep, poultry, egg, biller and skins, fat, tallow, grease, offel and other, animal products.

(7) "The y on all energy of the businesses of farmers, dairymon, untik continent of their continent of the vertices of and vertices of mills, or then observe the controls and providence of all kinds, growers of and feeders in complex set of all kinds, growers of and feeders in complex set of the vertices and to buy sell and trade in any goods use of the theory of any on and one businesses, or any other business essociated to the ming interest of the may be adventaged and business essociated to the ming interest of the may be adventaged and businesses on business."

1 400 948)."*

فعصوريهات

(5) To carry on the business of milling all kinds of grains by taking on the lease of in exchange, hicing, purchasing, crecting, getting allotted of otherwise purp-se buying ready and forwind pudy when, grinding mills we, and for that purp-se buying ready and forwind pudy when, andreading mills we, and for that advancing anoney on crop of grains, maxing and preparing for market grains, advancing anoney on crop of grains, maxing and preparing for market grains, advancing anoney on crop of grains, form

٤

To outificate finitial, vegetabilital, rank coffice, missing seconarist finition, tobacco, reducto of the soil, seconarist finition, vegetabilital, regression of plantaris, spices and other produce of the soil, to carry on and work the business of plantaris, equations, regression, seconaris, vegetables, entitientes, winnigwers, buyers and sollers of every and other produce of the soil, to grow, prepare, manufacture and render ministels or other produce of the soil, to grow, prepare, manufacture and render ministels or other produce of the soil, to grow, prepare, manufacture and render ministels are such previned, manufacture, and to bry soil, my such produce, either in its propared, manufacture or market biologies, either to purchase, take on lake or otherwise, acquire, hold by wholesale or retail and to purchase, take on lake or otherwise, acquire, hold by wholesale or retail and to purchase, take on lake or otherwise, acquire, hold by wholesale or retail and to purchase, take on lake or otherwise, and any by wholesale or retail and to purchase, take on lake or otherwise, and any by wholesale or retail and to purchase, take on lake or otherwise, acquire, hold and the work and to purchase, take on lake or otherwise, acquire, hold and the work and to purchase, take on lake or otherwise, acquire, hold any otherwise, relights or powers and purchase or otherwise, relights or powers and purchase or otherwise, relights or powers and purchase or purchase.

(10) "To correy on busingers as think in the chance, is a milliphopoint, and dimbors, and the busing on the correy of the properties of

(11) To provide year the scattering of the scattering of by the scattering of by the scattering of the transmission of the scattering o

| om to yno 103 manniero 23 | |
|---|---|
| | المناجع |
| mondorent concentration of t | |
| 103 to sen to allocated filterne in | solar nois of products of 10 bits |
| 11. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. | and a second |
| en of otherwise dispass of any | this is a second per spielt lie known |
| , suni m nesi teanim megela v | periors are sent but Meno areas |
| , solate, sticy and see a pite, stable, | гарал стала и сталено тондо быс сталия |
| uebse peares print, brite, commendate | open, work, develop ser count un nace |
| osphastic to successible of a straights | 4 minipat praviders 201 19692009 (2000 U) (21) |
| | |

1.5.1.5.

A. 1. 1. 1. 1.

مسجاد حقامه فشماله المنام فللك بالمشعبة الأليا والفاف شمال معالاته فالتهافية الإلا الألا

Sec. 2.

Ą

(3)

| | | | | | - |
|---|---|---|---|---|---------------|
| | | | | | |
| | 11. K. | CH 1000 SHULD AND 1 PROVED REPORTANCE STR | $\sim m_{\rm eff}^2/g$ | e e statue a | |
| | ursy alberta | ing yo Kapir ay | LoinG | | - 64., |
| | | , Shamim Kanal, 2000 (1990) - 2000 (Corrobi (Corrobi) (Internation) | ianiczi ianiczi | | |
| | | Miniace 15, Old Clifton, Serache Inderedaliae | | مراسب المراجع ا المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع | - |
| 0 | pol | an <mark>shing Khanar</mark> ala a | nonedly .kr/v -/b | 8-3 | |
| Std - (SELTA Lo Gongar & Col. Can 2nd No. | neT | Mrs. Anyar Johan Basheer Matachi, Katachi, Janachi, | Jewily, ZMI-VbS podraß ostol | ·ζ | |
| n Weley I. Shera w Tared Net St. | | 15, Oid Chinoa. Karachi. Industrialist. | ini i | | |
| SLAN SLAN | ແລງ | 1989 BAUX BA | 14 N 94 98 | ĩ | |
| n HUSSAIN) lata Deposit Casa urachi-g | ารา | 3. Mr. K. M. Asaf 67-68A. Quosna Road. Rarachi 19dustrialist | SdV- Mc IC M. | τ. | |
| THAC'S A | <u>ບວງ</u> | 2. Mic K. M. Muneer. Karaobi. Karaobi. | Sale Mc K. M. | | |
| | ندي. ا | L. Mr. K. M. Pasheer 67-68A, Queens Rond, Karachi. Induziriatisi. | SdF, M. K. M. | .i | |
| asophilit. | Pia, of Shares (aken by each Sabacriban, | אשניכ, אולונצג אמל. אפיבלקינוסה ערנאי איניאבילאברב | Vanic bf-aubscribers, | | |
| , sue discletation I we respectivel I we respective | estications on Misordon su Misordo tos Vi | , socialization bina comen oscila y A To solo traco di traco di tra A To Solo traco di traco di traco Angria di att da Istigia di tra co | עלב, מנפ צבעפרפטמע דסורתבל נסגס ב ליסורקסרצסח דס הלגט לרט חשוווויטר סר לומר גי | . ซูกท่อป ออายุธ รวการท | |
| | | 87 | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

course of being wound up, such statutory rights (if any) as are incapable of being veried or excluded by these Articles.

53

調査 A Sec 1. Sand Star 1000

anti-

世纪的

- nella

Hereit .

1.71 - S. (1) . . .

R.Care.

WILL MARKE

- Aron Star

ALT THE

HA 25 NO 2

provine.

Sansi-

they are a

والمتعادية والمساد

A

13.15

، د د شوله د

and the same

1000

29 S.

Sec. 14

3512-

s Seg er

ار پرونیه ترجیع

1200

151.

福利

SECORCY

150. Every Director, Manager, Scoregary, Auditor, Officer, Servant, Agent or other person employed in the business of the Company shall, if so required by the Directors before entering upon his duties or at any other time, sign a deplacation pladging himself to observe a artist server, respecting all transactions of the Company and the state of accounts with individuals, and in matters relating thereto, and shall by such declaration pludge himself not to reveal any of the matters which may come to his knowledge in the discharge of his duties, except when required so tondor by the Directors, or by any Meeting, or by a Court of Law, or by the persons to whom such matters relate, and except so far as may be accessory in order to comply with any of the provisions in these Articles . Currante da

INDEMNITY

and Officera.

19.00

14 A.

Save and except so in as the provisions of this whele shall be volded magnety or any provisions of the Ordinance, the Directos, Chief Executive. Chief Orderare Accolliniant, Auditors, Separatary and other Officers for the time being of the Company and the Trustees (if any) for the time being acting in relation to any of the affairs of the Company, and their respective executors or administrators shall be indemnified and secured harroless out of the assets of the Consission from and equilibrit at the netheria, busic, down goard damages and expenses which they or any of them, their or say of their creatives an administration, that is now hour or motive by the const any act dens, concurred in or omitted in or about the execution of them threa or supported dury in their respective officers or trusts, except such (if any) as they shall more or sustain through their own willful as that or default respectively and some of them shall be answerable for the acts, receipts, neglects or defaults of any other of them, or for joining in surreceipt for the sales of ordeforming or for any bankers or other parasets with whom any moneys or affects of the Company shall be loster this deposited or sate measure or for the insufficiency or deficiency of any security upon wheth any monies of the Company shall be placed out of lavested, or far see to more as, austortune or damage which may here a in the execution of them as peotive offices of tursts, or in relation that any except if the same fact topper by an through their awa willing or default mon-co-

WINDING UP

-2. It the Christian of an Special R by law, divide part of the asser of the same kit ha darage for or different e trusts for the l

Robert Rus is

and up, the liquidator stay, with the Tithe Company and any other section. r Marabers in specie or kind the whol impury (whether they abolt admits of and may, for such purpose, set such a property to be divided as atomaaid : " tembers. The liquidator may, letta e conciliatories as the liquidation of 2 see a constant de la giange and not will be the sector of

(if he has no registered address in Pakistan) to the address, if any, within Pakistan supplied by him to the Company for the giving of notices to him. Where a notice is sent by post, service of the notice shall be deem at to be effected by properly addressing, prepaying and posting a letter containing the notice, and, unless the contrary is proved; to have been effected at the time at which the letter should be delivered in the ordinary course of post.

145. If a member has no registered address in Pakistan and has not supplied

at the Company an address within Pakistan for the giving of notices to

him, a notice addressed to him and advertised in a news paper circulating

in the neighbourboad of the office shall be deemed to be duly given to him on the day on which the advertisement appears. 146. A notice may be given by the Company to the joint holders of a Share 15

ri H

ł

â.

Nollee where no address In Paklatan registered,

AN DESCRIPTION OF MERINAL STREET, DESCRIPTION

and the second sec

A. C. D. AND CONSTRUCT DESCRIPTION OF A DESCRIPTION OF

18.0

11

Notion to Joint holdars

Notice alter deate or leastroney.

> . Notice of Ganeral Maatlac

by giving the notice to the joint holder named first in the Register in respect of the share.
147. A notice may be given by the Compary to the persons entitled to a Share in consequency of the death or insolvency of a Member by sending it through the post in a prepared letter addressed to them by name, or by the title of representatives of the deceased, or assignee of the insolvent, or by any like description, at the address (if any) in Pakistan supplied

for the jurpose by the persons claiming to be so entitled, or (until such an address has been so supplied) by giving the notice in any meaner in which the same might have been given if the death or insolvency had not occurred.
148. Notice of every General informing aball by given he some manner hereinbefore subbrised to (a) every Member of the Company except

these Members who (having no registered arkness within Pakistun) have not supplied to the Company an address within Pakistun for the giving of notices to them, to (b) every person entitled to a Snorth in consequency of the death or insolvency of a Member, who but for his death or insolvency, would be entitled to receive notice of the Meeting and (c) to the auditors of the Company.

RECONSTRUCTION

Reconstruction

149. On any sale of the undertaking of the Company, the Directors of the Elipidates is a windingap may, if estimated by explosed Reconston, accept fully paid up shares, debentures or securities of any other Company, whether incorporated in Pakistan or not, citler they existing or to be formal to, the precises in whole of in part of a property of the Computy, and the Directors, (if the protits of the Company permit), or the Liquidator (in winding-up), may distribute with stores, dobentures or something or any other property of the Community of a mandates without multistical or vost-the same in trustees for the main any special Resolution may provide for the distribution of supermution of the cash, shaces, defentitos, separities, benetits or m abarwise thre in accordance with the strict leval rights of the con-...a or couribution of the recompy, and for the valuation of areunities of property at pull placed in such manner as the re-Lanageva Land all $h_{\rm c}$ ($h_{\rm c}$) of these shall be bound to accord he bound by say ود المحادي والعبد من المراجع ما الم mather in refution Louis controly in care the property i to be or is in the

RESERVES

25

1000 A avera -

ŧ

,

;

;

I

5

٢

ί ł а

:ŧ

S

c

 \cdot

÷

÷

15

л

re:

di

2)

10

0.1

ΟY

05

ъđ

6ċ

80

62

с'n.

0

E.

P.IX. 1.

152

6

e.

First-

Bert ...

1

tran

The second

A.

State Lan

10-51

-

4-0----

ې پېښې د کې د

i in the second s

763-7

1. A. S. C.

白色藻

t, ¢

1997 A

133 4

17

141. The Directors may from time to time set aside out of profits of the Company and carry to reserve such sums as they think proper, which, Power to at the discretion of the directors, shall be applied by meeting contingencies or for the gradual figurdation of any debt or flability of of the Company or for repairing or maintaining the works, plant and inschinery of the Company or for special dividends or bonuses or for Application equalising dividends or for any other purpose to which the profits of the Company may properly be applied, and pending such application may either be employed in the business of the company or be invested. The Division of Directors may divide the reserve into such special trands as they think it; and may consolidate into one bind any special funds or any part of any special funds into which the reserve may have been divided. The Directors may also without placing the same to reserve only the such any profits which they may think it not prodent to divide.

CAPITALISATION OF PROFITS & RESERVES ...

- 142. The Company may, upon the recommendation of the Directors, by Ordinary Resolution resolve that it is desirable to constall so any sum standing to the credit or any of the Company's reserve accounts (including any share premium account and any capital redemetion reserve fund) or any sumistanding to the credit of profit and loss accredent lation of a grantine for the Horden provided the section of the provided has paying the dividuous on any sources and accordingly to it the efficiences be authorised and directed to approach to the standard set of the platform to the members in the proportion in which such sum would have been divisible binougst them had the same been applied or been applicable in paying dividends, and to apply such sum on their behalf, in paying up in full un-issued shares or debentures of the company of common amount equal to such such shares of debattures of stability and and distributed credited as filly paid up to and amongst such members in the proportion aforesaid.
- 143. Whenever such a resolution of offersaul shall have born induced, the implementation Directors shall make all appropriations and applications of the sum , at resolution resolved to be capitally difficulty and all allotthems are specifically paid shares or dobuntary (d) and parently specific to obtain and things required to give affect thereto, with full power of the Directors to make such provision for pays that in tash or other of tit in the case of shares or lebenences becoming distributed with infractions and also to authorise any partous to enter on behalf of all the intermediate interested in to an a groupont with the Company possible for the y startiner distant to then essentially included a fully proshares to which they may be a stided upon such capated with and any the state of the s among my my and a sector of the sector all such members.

ستكرف ومتراك ستجير الأراسي المتحاجي والمرأ وفيتم فالتكامية لأتماع أل

carry profit to reserve.

1

-

13 Idsaive.

1000100 lunds.

Power to carry forward profiles

Power to Capitanse prolits

> in capit mentiles

an sugar ليون **وب**يروني and a second s

24 powers of the Company to pay interest on shares capital as herein-before provided) ou dividend shall be payable except out of the profits of the Company, or in excess of the amount recommended by the Directors. 132. The Directors may retain the dividends payable on shares in respect of which any person is under the provisions as to the transmission of shares Retention of hereinhefore contained sutified to become a member, or which any Hyldonta n shares pending person under the said provisions relating to transmision is entitled to transmission transfer, until such person shall become a member, in respect of such shares or shall duly transfer the same. Payment of 133. If and so far as in the opinion of the Directory fun profits of the Company Interim justify such payments, the Directors may pay to the holders of any class Dividents. of shares intering dividends thereon of duch amounts and on such dates as they think fit. 134. All dividends unclaimed for one year atter having been declared may Unulaimed be invested or otherwise used by the Directors for the benefit of the Oividents Company, but the investment of payment of any unclaimed dividend or other money payable on or intrespect of a snare into a separate account shall not constitute the Company a trustee in respect thereof. Any dividend unclaimed after a period of three years from the date of declaration such divisionds may be fortested, and if so shall report to the Company subject to the Rules of the Stock Exchange as in force for the tane being in this regard. 135. The Director may deduct from any dividends or other momes payable Onduction of to any member on or in respect of a share all obtas of money (if any) depta ta joint holders. presently payable by him to the Company. 136. It several persons are registered as joint houses or any snare, of are Cluidends due to joint estitled to a share in consequence of the death or insolveney of the nolders. helder, say eac of them may give effectual remapts for any dividend or other monies pavable on or in respect of the share. 137. Notice of any dividend that may have been declared shrift for given in Notice of the manner prescribed by these Articlastic time embers essented to simple Dividants therein. 138. We dividend or other memorys payable on or in response of a share shall Unidends not to bear bear interest as against the company. interest. By all months shall belong and begodily subject to the Composition Trend to the memoers who shall be on the register of the date on which the o tystie. dividends shall be declared, notwithstanding any subsequent transfer erthe mining of shares. 140.1954-61 2 my new, upon the recommendation of the Directory by Payment of ¹Colling placeducies direct payment of a devoluted in whole or in part by Unidenda a specie data and ation of specific assets and he parasonals, of part up shares or is the many off any other Company on in a measure of much ways, and des following shall give effect to such resolution and when may difficulty and a part discription the the open was with the ends. keep sheat, and in particular conversion the value was durintening. with rease of the west provide an analysis quite she are half the mode to any memory sequences the first high of the orders order to adjust the rights of Mallor is and may a strain sold.

ing were entry and

2

1

i.

pet 1

| ren entre : Elle :- : : Entre :: | | | |
|--|--|--|--|
| | 10 | айга (барага, суда сан тек сулаат сулаат жанага суламаай сан соордения карамаана карамаана каста соор К. Себинист соорден с | |
| | 2 | | |
| | | | |
| | 1 1 1 | | |
| | | | |
| | | 23 | |
| | | the authority experies any success in the second state and | |
| | S. | an majority seemps ary company both making south, surroute | |
| :d | | business of the Company: | |
| | 400 | | |
| ' 2 | | (iii) contain the fullest information and explanation in regard to any | |
| 10 | | reservation, observation, qualification or adverse remarks | |
| | | contained in the auditor's report; | |
| | | (iv) circulare with it information and explanation in regard to any | |
| cs. | | reservation, qualification or holding of the shares in the form | |
| rd | A | preseribed. | |
| .)n | Lin | (a) the Directors shall be all respect comply with the acquisitions of | |
| ,ht | C | Solution 236 747 and 741 of the Ordinance or any statutory | |
| p: | and the second sec | modifications thereof for the time being in force. | |
| ay | | | |
| | RD | 126. (a) the Directors shall send a copy of such balance shacet and profit | Cupies of |
| he | | and loss account so audited together with a copy of the auditor's | Salzhče Sanot za t Ban ur ru |
| CC | | report and the directors report to the registered address of every | be posted to |
| Lc. | | included of the Company at least wellig-one days better the meeting | ى الاردانية)، يوران الامهاد (از درست |
| ad | | keep a convisit the registered office of the company for the inspection | |
| 50 | | of the members of the company during a period of at least twenty- | |
| | | one days before that meeting. | |
| ay | - 16 23-3 | | |
| he | | (b) The Company shall, simultaneously with the despareh of the balance | |
| | -inc) | stant and profit and loss assessed to gotter with the requirate reports | |
| | from | and two volues each of when private speet and provid and the source of | |
| ad | 12 | 1990 ORRES OBSATTONES I UNDER MUSICALLY, DIS SUCH, CARLENDO MUL ALS Recolutionen de la las Preside l'Acada las | |
| 12.0 | | . Registeral of joint Sakak Contigation, | |
| 10 | and the second second | (c) The Company shall: | |
| 100 | | (i) and the maximum of the other states with a state from the first state of the | |
| ach | | it more set to many our to second to the memory but the second | |
| 110 | and the second | eventer in the second second and the second s | , |
| | | and loss account for and balance sheet as at the end of that half | |
| :1.2 | CLASS AND | year, wheth condited or otherwise, and | |
| ш., | | | |
| ind | | (a) simulation of and and a factor for the basis yearly pro- and loss and and and a factor of the machine and the set of | |
| (V)d | - 212 | and the first and the first state of the first state of the | |
| 111 | (Excertion) | of copies the second single content two, as may be meeted in t | |
| 170 | | | |
| | 00.3 ×2.4 | AUUL | |
| ita | 1 | Fig. Her Company shall it is the dinary Mentagrappoint as provided by | . 2 34333.5.5 |
| | | a Ordinance Auditors in noid office until the naxi enseing Order of | and the second |
| Ú 🖙 | | Source and Authors for at Shall be read before the thornputy in source at a first of the source of the second secon | |
| 200 | | serierar moorting as the standard dramatical polynomial transfer | |
| 2.5 | 5. 4 0. | so to intector or other and the Company nor any person who to a | |
| | - S 2. | statut or in the last and the constant, par any demonstration of | - 19 M AN |
| <u>.</u> | a partita da la companya da companya d Na companya da c | the Company shall be capable of helps المحتور و المحتور المحتور و | |
| hat. | | - optical Auditor (| |
| : | المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع | March 200 | |
| 1.15 | Sand San | | |
| • • | y - (1) | (1) A supervised of the second s Second second s Second second s Second second seco | |
| | 5. | [1] A. | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | · · · · · · |

NO WRITER

Clevetors to kaep proper sccounts.

h spection of books.

Extent of Inspection.

> Submission of galance annat and profit and loss account.

Provisions concerning balance chos and Director report. 22

ACCOUNTS

5

ON ANY OF ALL OF A CARL

 $\mathcal{U}_{\mathcal{L}}$

123 The Directos shall cause proper books of accounts to be kept as required by Section 230 of the Ordinance.

124 The books of accounts shall be kept at the office or at such other place as the Directors think fit, and shall be open to the inspection of the Directors during business hours

125 The Directors shall from time to time determine whether, in any particular case or class of cases, or generally, and to what extent, and at what times and places and under what conditions or regulations the accounts and books of the Company, or any of them, shall be open to the inspection of members, and no mettber (other than a Director) shall have any right to inspecting any account or book or document of the Company except as conferred by law or authorised by the Directors or by the Company in General Meeting.

126. Once at least in every calendar year the Directors shall lay before the Company in General Meeting a profit and loss account and a balance sneet poth made up to a date dot my to them six months before the meeting. The Directors shall in preparing every such balance sheet and profit and loss account have regard to the provisions of the Ordinance applicable thereto.

127. (a) The balance sheet and gruft and loss account of the Company shall be approved by the Directors and shall be signed by the Chief Executive and at least one Director.

(b) When the Chief Executive is for the time being not in Pakisten, then the balance sheet and profit and loss account or income and expenditure account of the company and/be signed by not less then two Directors for the time being in the linear but in such a case there shall be subjoined to the balance sheet and profit and loss account or income and expenditure account to statement signed by such Directors explaining the reasons for men-compliance with the provisions of Clause (a) above

(c) The Directors shall make out and attach to every balance sheet a report will respect to the state of the company's affairs, the amount, if any, which they recommon help of the complex by way of dividend and the amount, if any, which they propose to carry to the Reserve Fund, General Reserve of Pennere Account shown specifically in the balance spect or to a Reserve fund. General Reserve or Pennere Account shown specifically in the balance spect or to a Reserve fund. General Reserve of Reserve Account shown specifically in the balance spect or to a Reserve fund.

 (ii) The Directors' report shall, to satisfy a to the matters specified at Clause (a) above.

(i) disclose any material contraction of domination and contracting financial position of the contraction which have occured battle of the contract of the financial procession company to which the balance shoet relates and Gradient of profile of profile.

(ii) so fir as is material Contrany's affairs () have occured during () this basiness of the which the company is agreently or addressed remation of the state of the st

ويستعربني ويرجع حرجت مراجعت المراجع

other Directors of the Company and if he couses to hold the other of the Director from any cause he shall ipso facto and immediately cease to be Chief Excentive/Mahaging Director.

505.63728

なないの形形

金融でた後期に

1

£.

2 Fire David

W.

Ke .

1146

No.

E.

1

the second . Feature

12

145.W seelan.

-7**2**

57.00

1

attain to

12

- leftelar

--

3844.1

de la constante

- 119. The remuneration of a Chief Executive/Managing Director shall fasta time to time be fixed by the Directors.
- 113. The Directors may from time to time entryst to and confer upon a Chell Power and Executive/Managing Director for the time being such of the powers exercisable under these presents by the Directory as they may think fit and may confer aboh powers for such time and to be exercised for such objects and pumpses, and upon such terms and a publicant and with make restrictions as they think expedient, and they may confer such powers either collaterally with or to the exclusion of and in substitution for all or any of the powers of the Directors in that behalf, and may from time to time revoke, withdraw, alter or vary all or any of such powers

SECRETARY

119. A Secretary may be appointed by the Directors for such terms at such Appointment and removal remuneration and upon such conditions as they may think fit, and any Secretary so appointed may be removed by them, but without prejudice to any claim he may have for damages for he such of any equivant of services between him and the company.

SEAD

(10) The Director shall provide for the safe case of a falle and, which and only be used by the authority of the Girectors or a Committee of the Directors authorised by the Directors in the thehald, on Lovery historical to which the seal shall be signed by two Objectors or by a Directors on I some other person appointed by the Olive times for the purpose, and in flowout of any purchaser or person bounded dealing with the Componsuch signature shall be conclusive evidence of the fact that the seal has been properly affixed.

AUTHENTICATION OF DOM UMENTS

111. Any Director or the Secretary or any part of produced by the Directory for the purpose shall have power to shall only or any documents affecting the processivities of the Company time or constitution passed by the Company of the Directors, and any second subsets, documents accounts relating to the business of the Common and to certify of thereof or extructs therefrom as true : - recease, and where books, records documents or accounts - - - - officer than the officer. " Local Manager or other Officer of methods in having the custoff thoreof shall be deemed to be a person conducted by the Director affara ai h

 \sim 1 \sim 3 section perpending to be a copy \sim minutes and the minutes of a meeting. as such is projectance with the proand the templeshe evidence to tave Conceasy upon the fairs thread that a or us the case may be, that such ever a call constituted meaning of the C

where which is cort. EstimatellagiA. يديطيك وموطوه

Remuneration at Chief Execu-Sva/Managing Director.

dullas of Chiel Executived Menaging Olyacior.

cormatities a affixing 59.41

> 1 10001 10 . conticace maple

> > fie C :5-00

و دورد. مرجع مرد است بر مرجع ا

of the powers so delegated conform to any regulations that may be imposed on them by the Directors. 109. A meeting of the Board for the time being at which quorum is present shall be competent to exercise all powers & discretions for the time being exercisable by the Board. The econurt necessary for the transaction of the Board may be determined by the board but the quorum shall be not less then three Directors. 110. The meetings and proceedings of any such committee consisting of two or more members shall be governed by the provisions of these Acticles regulating the meeting and proceedings of the Directors, so far as the same are applicable and are not supersocied by any regulations made by the Director unifer the last preceding Article. 111 A resolution in writing signed by all the Directors not being less than three Directors for the time being entitled to receive notice of Meetings of Board shall be as valid and effectual as if the same had been passed at a Board Meeting duly convened and held. Provided that such resolution does not relate to the matters specified in Section 196(2) of the Ordinance. 112. The Directors shall cause minutes to be made in books to be provided for the purposest-

(a) of all appointments of Officers made by the Directors;

E.

Los and all

and the second

<u>کې د د</u>

125

5

Exc.

1000

eyr: Mei

.

- (b) of the names of the Directors present at each meeting of Directors and of any committee of Directors;
- 10) of the names of participants of General Meeting, and
- (d) of all resolutions and proceedings at pll meetings of the Company and of any class of members of the company and of the Directorand of Committee of Directors.

113. The Directors may admit any members of the staff, including any Managing Director or other salaried Director, who is in this wholetime employment of the Company of any of its subsidiaries or associated companies notwithstanding that he is a Director, to participate in staff plansion, under/or life assurance scheme of the Company.

114. The Directors may, at their discretion, flx and pay pensions or allowance to any retired member of the starf; including any Managing Director of other retared salaried Director who shall have been in the wholetune employment of the Company or any of its subsidiaries or associate to Tempenies for a period of at level the years, and to any dependence any such members of the starf after his death.

CHIEF EXECUTIVE / MANAGING DIRECTOR

The Directors may from the status appoint any person as the "broatlike/Managing Director's according with the provision. Section 199 to 201 of the Ordinance and design transit Chief Record as Maraging Director of C. The space and may subject to the proviof Section 202 of the Ordinance scheme theory of the remove of disbits from office and appoint sectors in his place.

A Chief Electric/Manie Fig. Directive shall be subject to the control statement of the section of the foldulation as contonal as

يعد ومنهدستين لاردونا

linutes. '

and maintenance of pension scheme.

Establishment

Power to pay Lotting allowances.

Appointement -Collet Exects -Managing Director

What provide in one will be subject to their body as they think fit. Any committee so formed shall in the exercise

20

Resolution In writing, Minutes,

Guarum.

Proceedings

at committee

markaling.

3

STATISTICS STATIST

N

1.17.205

1

ģ)

T AND

ų,

| · | والاراب الرابان والمراجع والمراجع المحافظ المتحافظ والمحافظ والمحافظ والمحافظ والمتحافظ والمحافظ والمحاف | |
|--|---|---|
| | | |
| Ê. | | |
| - | | |
| 8 | • | |
| | | |
| 1 | | |
| | local board or agency for managing any of the affairs of the Company | |
| 臣 , | in any such specified locality, and may appoint any persona to be mambers | |
| 8 | of such local board, or managers or agenta and may by their consuler buon. | |
| 8 | And the Directors from time to time, and at any time, may delegate to | |
| E. | any person so appointed any of the powers, authorities and discertions | |
| 199 | for the time being vested in the Directors, other then their power to make | |
| | calls, and may authorise the manibers for the time being of any local | |
| tes | board, oc any of, them, to fill up any vacanetes therein, and to act | |
| | autwithstanding vacancies, and any such appointment or delegation may | |
| τ¥). | be made on such terms and subject to such conductors as the Unectors | |
| - 50 L | may dura at, and the Directors may at any here remove any persons sa | · · |
| * | appointed, and may annual of vary any such delegation. | |
| R.W. | 102. The Directors may at any time, and from time to time, by power of | |
| | Attomey under the Seal of the Company, appoint any persons or persons | 541-5423 |
| and the same | to be the Attorney, or Attomeys of the Company for such purposes and | allorney |
| | with such powers, althorites and discretions (not exceeding those vested | |
| | in or expreiseubledby the Directors under tress presents, and for purp | |
| A PARTICIPACITY OF THE PARTICI | period and subject to such conditions as the Directors may form time to | |
| | time think bit; and any such appoint ment may (if the Directors think ht) | |
| | be made in layour of the mamber of any of the members of any local | |
| | oute company, of the destroyed of the average of any company, of the file | |
| | in favour of zer floring to have body of nervour whether nominated directly | |
| 1000 - 101 - 1 | by the Directory and such Priver of Atrain y way marking usin providing | |
| | for the server of and tool of the theory day builded with the server and the server of the server of the server | |
| | as the Directors dilak fit. | |
| 16 | | |
| | 101. And such delevates or Attomeys as allocis no may be applied by the | |
| s Anne Sta | Directors to sub-deletate all or any of the powers, optimities and | skiekaalaigisto |
| a state of the second | discretions for the time being vasted in them. | |
| | | |
| | 104. The Company may exercise the powers conterned by Section 213 of the | Seal for use |
| | Gompanies Ordaningo and buch powers shall accordingly be vested in | abroad. |
| | TUC A DEPORTOR S. | |
| | | |
| | PROCEEDINGS OF PUPPERTOUS | |
| | POL. The deputies may meet together for the data strate (bestimus, adjustm | |
| | and non-course cognitate their meetings as here think fit. A Director | Baard Menning |
| | tagy, and for Reportary on the reported and even shall of new | |
| | their summary meeting of the Discourses of the end meeting of the | |
| | Directory with outsent to all directory in a distant | |
| | | |
| | 105. The Ohn hard any elect a Chairman of Concernings and determine | |
| territ (| the period for which he is to hold only a continuous of Chairman be | Onsirman |
| | elected, as if a may mosting the Chr and as persent within titleen | |
| | minutes ester the furne appointed fur has a second by Directors may | |
| - | thouse and their mumber is a last of the meating. | |
| 200 | | |
| 世紀学時で 1月以来で「L | 19 Conjugate gat any meeting should be a majority of | Castroniz |
| | votes in the public of votes and in the set of the set | |
| | and the second | ، المح ^{مر} والمرجعي المع ^ر حال المحال |
| 1-3, | | |
| i kina | ales an indicated any at the theory desperation | 76-901-15 98-99-901-15 |
| | to determine the standilizes consistent | in a segura de tra |
| | | |
| 1 | | |
| 246 | | |
| | | |
| | | |

•

121 ,

| | | 18 |
|---|--------------------------|---|
| ÷ | | to the Company, in which it is interested, or for any other purposes, and to execute and do all such deeds and things as may be requisite in relation to any such trust, and to provide for the remuneration of such trustee or trustees. |
| To bring and defend legat proceedings as: | (6) | To institute, conduct, defend, compound or abandon any legal proceedings by or against the Company or its officers or otherwise concerning the affirirs of the Company, and also to compound and allow time for payment or setisfaction of any debts chiefand of any claims or demands by or against the Company. |
| To reler to arbitration | (\mathcal{T}) | To refer any claims or domands by or aganist the Company to arbitration, and observe and parform the avards. |
| To give receipts, | (8) | To make and give receipts, releases and other discharges for more y payable to the Company, and for the claims and demands of the company. |
| To support to acceptance atc. | (9) | To determine who shall be outified to sign on the Company's behalf bills, notes, receipts, acceptances, endorsements, cherpres, releases, contracts, and documents. |
| To contribute to associations and tunda for tenefor of Compnay's employees. | (10) | To establish and support, or aid in the establishment and support of such associations, institutions, third, Finds, or conventences as they may consider calculated to benefit employees or exemployees of the Company, or dependence or contections of such employees or ex-employees, and to grant, or agree to grant, or give the right to pension of allowances or other payments to any employees or ex-employees; subject if they think fit to such terms and conditions as they determine. |
| To invest moneys | 01° | The invest and deal with any of the moneys of the Company up to socurities (not being Shares in this Company) and to such manner as they may thick fit, and from time to time to vacy or realise such investment. |
| fa gira astesatauna | (12 |) Fo give to any person purpleyed by the Company a commission on the profits of any particular business or transaction, or a share in the general profits of the Company, and such commission or share of profit shall be treated as part of the working expenses of the Company. |
| Fo mako bya-lawa | (13 | From time to think to make, vary and repeal bye-faws for the regulation of the invite modifier Company, is office would find one |
| 70 m /5 k energy (15 - 11 2 | <u>(</u> 1- | 9) To enter into all stashing patiations and contarets and summariant vary all such contracts, and execute and do all such acts, doeds and things in the summariant doubt of the Company and the sum consider exponent to the intellation to any of the matter sum could or otherwise for the originoses of the company. |
| | | L. F. L. MANAGPMENT |
| Eguar (Correct) (ment) (| 106. TI to wi A | ac Director may found a net of time provide for the many more contain transition of the topology of Company in any specify the hy- hether at home or second consuct presence as they there there or to evisions contains and consult presence to the fore they to be to be a mejudice to the company conferred by the contacts. |
| £115 €1 1 | .0]. Ť | ac Directors from |
| | | and a second |

, ,

1

g

١Ċ

21

t,

Y

S.

Ŷ

h ŋ

iÇ

15

Ω

15

i.

à

Ţ

h

0

C 5.

d

Ϊ,

s

3

...

ŗ

•

į ÷

÷,

The Construction of the

「「「「「「「」」」」」

ě.

Self-Lis

44

Contraction of the second

1. S. S.

 $4 \frac{1}{2}$

ch, we pay be determined by the Board. The number of such Directors appoiled shall not be counted within minimum or anximum fixed for number of the Directors in these Acticles.

96. The Company shall keep at its office a register of its diretors and officers including the Chief Executive, Secretary, Cheif Acountant, Auditors and Legal Advisor containing the perticulars as described in Section 205 (1) (a) of the Ordiffance and shall file such puriferelars to the Registrar in accordance with Section 205 (3) of the Ordinance.

POWER OF DIRECTORS

97. The business of the Confunny shall be managed by the Directors, who may pay all expenses incurred in getting up and registering the Comparty, and may exercise all such powers of the Company as are not, by the Companies Ordinance of any statutory modification thereof for the time being in force, or by these Articles, required to be ever size ! by she Company in Concrait Meeting subject nevertheless to any regulation of these Articles, to the provision of the said Ordinance and to such regulation, being not inconsistent with the aforesard regulations or provisions, as may be prescribed by the Company in General Meeting but no regulation made by the Ompany in General Meeting shall invalidation any prior act of the Directors which would have been valid if that regulation had not been made.

- 98. Without projudice to the general powers conterred by the last proceeding clause, and the other powers conferred by these pressure. It is hereby expressly declaced that the Directors shall broatly following powers, Elitia w say, power:-
- 79. (UE To purchase or otherwise acquire for the Company way providy, rights, or privilges which the Company is arthradiad to require, at such salue, and generally on such takens and conditions, as they, thain's tit.
 - At their discretion, to pay for any property, rights or privileges (2)acquired by, or services rendered to, the Company, other wholly as partially in oish or in shares, bands, debamaros, or other selecters of the Company, and any such shares may be issued as fully paid up as may be agreed upon; and survey then dry determined, or other socialities may be obtain a solid with a second upon all or any part of the property of the Company .
 - the net tru the fulfilment of any contracts. 13. Ease is the Contourly, by mortgage to charge of an soy of the preparty of the Company or in such other manager is they thick

| | and a solution of their discretion remove (interface gate, | In agoni |
|---|--|------------------------------|
| | States and Scoredzius, Actualies, Logal Advised to data Officera, | Ottlewra, |
| | The Multi, surveyors, Clerks, Agents, and Server information, | |
| | In contractal pervices, as they may teer to a submarching. | |
| | the end thermine their powers and duries, and the second status | |
| | services and to require acception and to and to | |
| | and as they think fit, and to great such as a section or | • منز ۳۰ من |
| | and all more of they day which appendic the second | الاس المراجع المراجع مولي |
| 4 | all any person or persons (which in a line in the | |
| | A share the end in a set of second second second ing | |
| | | |
| | | |

Register of **Director** et

General Powers of Company victorian Clipsol

Specific P givore to Uresters

la acou. property

To pay '. datamin es su

> to secure conviaci . . ាម(ផ្លេងហ្គូច

apri Cars.

The Institution or security holders, as the case may be, nominating a Director may require cancellation or removal of such Director or on resignation or death of such Director, and shall have the right to nominate another person in his stead unless such appointions is otherwise stipulated inder the terms of an agreement or contract. in which case the appoinment and vacancy shall be regulated by those stipulations. (h)The Directors shall have powers to co-opt additional Directors Modataba and nominated by a modaraba Company or a Modaraba or by any PTC Directors PTC or TFC holders or their trustess or representives where such appointment is required by financing party and such directors shall act a Director during subsistance of finances under Meshardanes. PTC/TFC Contracts, Such Director may be called Modulibe or PTC Directors and shall not be required to hold any qualification. shares and shall have the same rights and privileges and be adoject to same responsibilities as other. Directors of the Company. Atternate 92. A Director who is about to leave or is absent from Pakistan may, with Orractor the approval of Board, appoint any person including another Director to be an Alternate Director during his absence. Provided that such appointce shall be decined to be Director and may exercise and perform all such powers, discretions and duties as his appointer could have performed but not including power of appointing a subsattion and then appointee while he holds office as Alternate Director shall be calified to notice of meeting of Directors and to attend and vote thereat accordingly; and shall have fact - v-oute office where bis speciation returns or spirate office as a Director or removes the appointee from the office. An appointment or removal under this Article shall be effected by a notice in writing under the hand of a Director making the same Anadioent 93. The Directors shall have power to appoint or co-opt persons as additional Sirectors Directors with or without qualification, provided majority of Correspondence in such appointment. Additional Directors shall intue from the tailing along with all other Discontern when the term of Disectory and a 14shall be eligible for re-election. 94. Any Trust Deed for securing debentures or debenture stock may if us arranged, provide for the appointment from time to time to the to the second thereof or by holders of the debentures or debenture stocks of some person to be a Director of the Company and may empower methodees or holders of defend to be defendere special from these to the any Director so appointed. The threator appointed under this were as a herein referred to as the "Debenture Director" and the term "Debenture Ditector" main the Electron for the time being in order 1111 June 111 Article, The Opbenture Director shall not be bound to com any qualification shares and shall not be liable to retire by a subscribe removed by dis Campaay. The Trust Deed may contain the manufacture provisions as a plan oranged between the Company. and all such provide an analy nave effect socializationing . provide as here in a The Directory and a management of approximation of the providence Director and with Remembel Director may be appointed Park fix dipendition buch space number of n...

A STATISTICS AND AND A STATISTICS

「日本国際にはないない」 1

is unstanting to complete or others or otherwise bowsrever, of shares soluty, or jointly with anothers or others and whether beneficially, or jointly or joint

61

Augduios ed) ni fylno hanzuödi syñ ymswi **żssqu's) 000,65** [88] fo sulus adi 46

(Tranto and Technical Directors (If any) duan twelve excluding Debynning Directors (ເງິລແງງ), ໂດຍການເລີຍແມ່ Directors Meeting, the number of Directors shall not be lead if an ignament more heared in vincines off ye beamined by the company in General

77. The first Unrectors of the Company shall be :-

The Rank M. Basheit

∄⊮c K. M. A 54 (5) (3) NEK W WEIGHT

通知区 21 14(5)

ដឋារទទរស្ leaventh out an interaction of yet benimpies of ouring or ouring of the Directory which he attends or such other sums as may from guireren verse an 008 all od linde**rocio**t n'he nommenumer od l (n) <u>-87</u>

 $\phi_{\rm interpretation}$ of the mean of the mode of a pair of the observable $\phi_{\rm interpretation}$ of Commuces of the Board, or Cleneral Marchig, or which he expenses as he may incur in numbrane meridin the Rosed, or The Company may repay to any Director all such reasonable (Q)

tennication by way of solary pressions of profile and the solar tent and the tent of the solar tent and t agone esti ette en an l'escut teletto nobrigo esti ni ifointy, convinci entroling prismers of the Company or other data particulation א Divote האינט גפראסג מת ענע למתומוניפה אראינט לפיאטובי אספטלא א (c)

Company's ordinary working expenses:

manifeset an an and your morall off so asked the hum notionance is a tradition to ensure of an ensured data to totation (C to apillo and in the main main of gradient with the final sectors a sector of a main sector of the sector of t Spar an essential of the the first with you not but trother A lot with used נשוא המול מערמושה סלוסס מד הופט של הנסוג שהטה הה המוחבתי ומנוחבו ו ongenity of the provisions of Section 188(1)(a) of the Provision of the Provision of Section 198(1)(a) and the Provision 198(1)(a) and the Prov

a starts for the Condens. Operations of works for a first starts and here with the function and the test state of the first of unite (2)+15 noisee? in toesed noise speaking to (2)+14 an en en provinsi se provinsi se provinsi. 1.0 me in remaini sid to superredi tedi babiyorq inder entry index or of the fiducing antibled realized by any such concretes at alternatives or being so interested be liable to necourt of the interested be ligble to be voided, nor distillanty enterted to the second of the state of the second ten holder of tendines, out to include up to on other promotion and compared way that party programs is the blow is yet to be the properties of the processing provident to and the provision of Sector Decession of Sector (4) of the provision and the provision of t

.)

• {:

and the second

「「「「「「「「」」」」

ц÷.

943

282

n Br

1133

19:02

(2)

 \mathbb{P}^{n}

100

510

444

DIC

Se

101

35

60

สิน

20

JO.

531

Λŋ 423

:5:

. əy

`Si рu

.b

20

ະລ

1400

n – end og entimmed Amerikans Arminisk på geslagte Store i Store entimmer av demokreter store geslagte

.erotoanu

to redmini

1595Hedra HOSSINGE/BD

eldeenudmisfl

<u> ខេត់ ទម្រងដូរ ជ</u>

คมหลื

anteringensi

Aveduaco ene proc ne alife blar. Streetor 15

SOWER OF

Veceweg ayı ander anderstaden Star Scherkerer Star Scherkerer

62.1

....

-21

| | Some of ubscribers | Name, address and Description of the subscitutes. | Salof Sharea tiken by tikh Sobieriber | Wilcess. |
|---|---|---|---|--|
| | Sd'- Mr. K. M. Dallee | L. Mr. K. M. Basheer 67-68A, Queens Road, Karathi, Industrialist | Ten . | |
| | Std4 Mr. K., M. Minneer | 2. Mr. K. M. Munser. 15, Old Clifton, Karachi. Industrialist. | ° | calves. |
| • | Sdr- Mr. K. M. <i>K</i> af | 3. Mr. K. M. Asar 67-68A; Quenes Moad, Karachi. Industrialist. | icn | AA AUSSAIN) 18. Saie Depuit Clin , Karacti-2 |
| • | Sof- Mr. K., M. Raii | 4 Mr. K. M. P. 5 15: Old Olifon, Rarachi, indesgialist. | | Mrt AL, GUE Sectory natured Accountin |
| | Sel-MrsoAnwar Dhu: Basher | 5. Mrs. Anwar Johan Busheer. 57-63A, Qupons Rood. Karachi. Industrialist. | I CR | |
| | Jul/- Miss. Kinattus. Kinanan Muneri | n. Mrs Khamar Shunam Munaer. 13. Old Clifton, Karushi. Industrialist | T | K K K |
| 7 | s' V. Mrs. Shamhu Kurst T | Mrs. Shamim Kamal, 67-63A, Queens Road, Karachi, Industrialist | : en | |

and the second state is a second second

We, the several persons, whose names and addresses are subscribed, are desirous of being formed into a Complany in personance of this Demorandum of Association and we respectively agree to take the number of shares in the Capital of the Company set opposite our res

·.

1 23

()·-17th d g . -1....

> In Concept within c

14

14 company may be interested as shareholder or otherwise and inless otherwise agreed shall not be accountable for any remunication or other benefits received by him as a Director or officer, or by virtue of his interest in such other company. \$2. Subject to the provisions of Article 76 the Directors other than the first Election of Director. Director shall be elected by the members of the Company in General Meeting in the manner laid down in Section 178 of the ordinance. 85. I ne office of a Director shall be vacated in any of the following events, Vacation of office of namely:-Olfector. if he resignables office by giving written notice to company (g) Resignation (b) If he be adjudged insolvent on a receiving order be made against In onlyanay him or he makes any arrangement or composition with his creditors. If he be found to be lunatic or becomes of upsounds mind. (c)Unabund mind: if he absents himself from three consecutive meeting of the (3)Directors or from all meetings of the Directors for a continuous Absence period of three months, whichever is the longer, without lowe of absence from the Directors. Request to (c). if not being a Directorias mentioned in Articles 91 and 94 herbe ranign requested in writing by all bis Co Director to realign. (1) if he has been dehacred from holding such office under any provision of the Ordinance. Acceptance of if he or any firm of which be is a partner or any private company (\mathbf{g}) icans or of which he is a Director accept a loan or guaratites from the Guararnipas. Company in contravention of Soction 195 of the Ordinance. Office of if, without the sanction of the Commercy in General Meeting, he (h)or any time of which he is a partner, in any private company of which he is a lanctor, succeptor had " usy atility of prait under the partners, succeptor had " to static adjust to he is protte whereas . aabigdab. Advisor or Bankers. Entering if without the consent of the Disastory lient any firm of which (i)CONTRO he is a partner, or any partner of such liten or a private company. without consent of which he is a member or a Disease, instant into any contrast with the Company for the sale, mean or a supply of goods or materials or The boling word by resolution between the second of the second by Associat by 1.1 Renderation purseaux to Arthele 35 thereof. any other west mestioned in the 188 of the Ordinand $(\hat{\mathbf{x}})$ 84. No person shall be eligible for election -Madine of in mice of Director at any Intention to General meeting unless not then fourteen or more then twenty one clear stand for days before the may appointed for the and shall have been nestian at Director. given to the Secretary, actice in write-President president Chiefe intention to offer hickself for election . . No such notices source be transmitted by the Company to the ... of her then environment bofore the said annehing Producting and configurate Section. Por des la Okrastara commune by resolution in General Meeting remover any Dire company cleated in the $(1,\ldots,n) \in \{C_{n+1},\ldots,n\}^{n+1}$ ananner prosteligt te Sontoos 172.

.

Philippe States and The

121124

of the Ordinance respectively, before the exploration address much un utiles (but so that such removal shall be without prejudice to any claim such Director may have for damages for breach of any contract of service between him and the Company.

15

Miz-uit

s

S

П

ı!

:

3.

i.

÷ť

4

ł.

.0

IS

1

ĸ

1

ï٧

(Y

10

1.

or

τr

al

:b

З,

εt

Of

1ġ

æ.

24

us

21]

7.5

<u>ne</u>

Minister of the Section

の語の書

5

ě.

1. 24

ALL BULLES

Ange Li

N.S.

ŧ

1. MA

50000

1.

je.

1.10

Á.

6.

रेन्-

-

4

75

4

đ,

2

į,

1000

86. The Directors shall have power at any time, and from time to time , to appoint any person to be a director to fill a casual vacance. Any Director so appointed shall held office for the remainder of the term of the Director in whose place he is appointed and shall then be eligible for reeletion. Any appointment of a Director may be made in concomplation of the occurrance of a vacancy, such appointment will be effective upon. actual occuruance of such a vacancy.

87. The continuing Directors may act notwithstanding any vacancies but if and so long as the number of Directors is reduced below the minimum aunder fixed by or in accordance with these Articles the continuing Directors or Directors muy act for the purpose of filling up vacancies or of summoning General meeting of the Company, but not fee say other purpose. If there be no Directors or Director able or willing to act, then any two members may summon a general Monthly for the paupule of appointing Director.

33. All acts done by any meeting of Directors or of a Committee of Duration, or by any person acting as a Director, shall as regards all persons coaling in good faith with the company, notwithstanding that there was some defect in the appointment of any such Director or person active as aforesaid or that they or any of them were disqualified or has vacant office, or were not satisfied to vote, he as weld as if as ery had been duly appointed and was qualified and had continue to Diseaser and has been eatiled to vote.

89. At the First Ordinary general Meeting all the Directors shall realize them office. A director elected under section 173 shall hold office that a particul of three years unless he earlier realigns and becomes disputitied or otherwise ceases to hold office.

90. A retiring Director shall be eligible for electron.

INSTITUTIONAL DIRECTORS

The Directory shall have power to the upt, or autoc to these 91. (21 additional Direction notainated by any financial in banks or any Medalaba or tocal or toraro collabratatter called loanestion) where such institution at appointment or their pomitive as a Disagent under terms 1.000 trian, subscribter ; to company's PTC, LFC, Dobernier, or making her the providence or under stipulations that here shall be even the ino shares at the option of eith contract or with the for any other consideration and an shail act as not the horse as the amount of loan e Po qualification and antibed under these Articles & a Chrector, ... company to be a security . influtional developer of and by the name of its titution $(x^{*})_{i \in \mathbb{N}} \in \{x^{*}\}_{i \in \mathbb{N}}$ att Latish D til og betrevel i del fanst

Sower lo fill case at vacancies Precoucings il Gase of Vacancies

January of acts of Cliscostor_ intolly some torina:

Torm of office of Directors

Anglote for re-election

Institutional Director

And In Concerned 12 and the second second second second second 65. Modaraba, PTCs, TFCs, Debentures, stocks thereof, bonds and other Securities assoignable securities may be made assignable free from any equilies between the tree from Company and person to whom the mine may be issued aguilles. 66. Any securities may be issued at discount, premium, or otherwise, and Issue at with privileges as to conversion, redemption, surrender, drawings, discount or with privilege allotment of shares, attending and soting at general meetings of the etc Company, appointment of Directors and such other privileges. 67. The Directors shall cause a proper register to be kept in accordance with Register of Section 125 of the Ordinance, of all mortgages and charges specifically morigages. affecting property of the Company and shall comply with requirements of Sections 121 & 122 of the Ordinance, in regard to registration of 15 montgages and charges therein specified and requirements of Section 2.2 130 of the Ordinance, 25 to keeping a copy of overy instrument creating mortgage or charge at the office, and requirements of Section 132 as to giving limitation of payment of Satisfaction of charges or moregage created by the Company. 53. Registers of holders of FTCs, TFCs, and debentures may be closed for any period not exceeding, in whole, thirty duys in any year, subject as Register of PICs/Deben aforesaid every such register shall be open to inspection of registered lites holders of PTCs, TFCs, and deheatures and of any member, but the Company may impose any reasonable restletion so that at least two hours in each day, when such register is open, are appointed for inspection. 69. Subject to provisions of Section 76 of the Ordinance, an transfer of isnirument of PTCs TECs, or deheatures shall be registered unless a proper instrument of transfer duly stamped and executed by transferor and transferees has PICs. TFCs. and detailures been delivered to the Company together with earlificate of winderned وسكره الجدي If the Uncertains to register transfer to MTCs, TVCs, or debendures, Notice of QJ. they shall within thirty days from the date on which methodene of transfer repusal to registar ward of a with the Company, and to the transforce and the steror a notice showing the reason of refusal as required as deal 71. The theor my shall comply with provisions of Section 136 adowing inspection of copies, Register of PTC, TFC inspection of copies kept at the Office in persuance of Section 130 and allowing inspection of Register of PTC, TEC, or debunture holders, in and debentura pursuant of Section 136 of the Ordinance. noicers, etc 72. The Counsiev shall comply with provisions of Section 136 for supplying Supply copies copies of Perinter of PPC, TFC, and debettune bother are bash for elumsdeb lo a deva search is have of PTC, TFC or debenfure. Right of 73. Transform the PTC, TFC and dependure holdors shall have the same trustees for news and ispect balance sheers and public and been uncounts PTC, TEC and Secondary of the setty my and reports of Auditors and other equations are proceeded. poldors ta by to 11 and in ordinary shares in the Company. Balance Sheet. 74. quantee or security for loan shall be made directly or Na tabo ar av the Company former on breath of my mental of me in tu t security for mamoers. $C.\cdot\cdot$ et en enne chall have blen appreced to the Chaeth caspany. ne -いはつしている matheations 74. .. case of a Director shall be the permitted in the evolution

٢.

والرسامة ومداوره ورزرجي ليرماه المادهي للمحديد الا

10000

1

通貨に

hą

STATE VE

Þ

12

 p_{r}

Har

or he is appointed to not at that meeting as the representative of a corporation purguant to Article 55.

in the second second

511

and the second

÷.

ç.,

i

:

51. The instrument appointing a proxy and the power of attorney or other authority (if any), under which it is signed or a notarially centified copy of such power or authority, shall be deposited at the office or such other place as the Directors may appoint not less than forty-eight hours before the time appointed for holding the meeting or adjourned meeting at which the person named in the instrument proposes to vote and in default thereof the instrument of proxy may at the discretion of Directors be treated as invalid. The proxy shall be deemed to include the right to damand or join in defaunding a poll, and generally to act at the meeting for the member giving the proxy.

62 Every interment of proxy shall, as easily a circumstances will admit, be in the form or to the effect following :-

HAMZA SUGAR MILLS LIMITED

 two
 of

 in the district of
 being a

 Member/Members of HAMK', SUGAR MILLS LIMITED,

 here by appoint
 of

 as my/our proxy to voto for meles and on my/our behalf at the (ordinary or extraordinary, as the case may be) General Meeting of the Company to be held on the

 and at any odjourprenent theread

 Signed this
 day of

(3) A rote given in advidance, with the terms of an instrument of pressy shall be valid notwithstanding the provious death or instruction of the principal or revocation of the pressy, at at the authority under which the proxy is given, provided that no intimation in writing of such death, instantly, revocation or transfer shall have been preceived by the company at the office before the company is it much of the pressy at allourned meeting at which the proxy is it much.

BORPOWERS POWERS

- (a) The Directors may because train Members or other persons and may themselves find the train transfer money for purposes of the Company.
 - The Directory may 5 parane of money in a measure and on terms and conditional and to y think fit and in particular by (1) entering auto Modesciere indicant, (ii) issue of perpetual or resievenable and one on • or porconvertible, HTCs, TECs, , bands, promissory notes, bills of dependences and then olehange, usance bills and other scourities; (iii) furthishing , depositing scourities, storre, and marantees and etc. it witting, charging and morgaging documents of fitter 6 proportion and as st is suit and future) of the commony and creating list . hidding such properties, and (v) appointing attorne. on overs of electring docturence baving them terr ing had managing the properties, . بالتحقق منذ المحادث ال مىسى يەتەرلىپ ئېيىنى رىدىرى بەر يەر mesting such offer s as may be considered as edient: and deliver agre . . .e), cher documents as envolui-1.00

Intervening Taxters: Instanttyinf principal per bairsysker:

Porentian Borrate,

R. S. S. A.

D**apos**it al proxies.

From ut praxy.

When poll is

Continuance of

business after

Representatives

corporation holding shares

Voling Rignes.

Voting rights

Vullag rights

Objections.

É céculion at

Baquirements

lor gradies.

JE-24133.

of lunatic การเอาเร

nolders.

semand for

soli.

to be taken.

E

Ĥ

の内に使いていたないと言い

14

1

ŗ.

語言ない

| 52. | A poll demanded on the election of Chariman, or on a question of |
|-----|---|
| | question shall be taken at such time being not mote than fourteen days from the date of which it was domanded, and place and in such manner as the Chariman directs. |
| 53. | The demand for a poll shall not prevent the continuance of a meeting for the transaction of any business other than the question on which the poll has been demanded. |
| 57. | Any corporation holding shares conterring the right to vote may by resolution of its Directors or other governing body authorise such person as it thinks fit to act as its representative at any meeting of the Company, or at any meeting of holders of any class of plate tof the company, and the person so authorised shall be entitled to exercise the same powers on behalf of the corporation which he represents as the corporation could exercise if it had been an individual journber of the company. |
| | VOTES OF MEMBERS |

55. Subject and without prejudice to any special privileges or restictions as to voting for the time being attached to any special class of chares for the time being forming part of the capital of the Company, ea a show of liands every person present and entitled to vote shall have one vote and on a poll every member present in person or by proxy shall have one vote for every share of which he is the holder.

conduct quader the hand of

on in writing, or if the

antan salar autor inc

Mambaas not resident in

to deal by telegram.

See addite the sea

or option for anti-10 prophy

125 -

· · · · less-

12

÷.,

Pi o

14

開合にに住住

5

56. In the case of joint holders of a share the vote of the senior who tenders a vote, whether in person or by proxy, shall be accepted to the exclusion of the votes of the other joint holders, and for this purpose seniority shall be determined by the order in which the names stand in the register of mamburs

- 57. A member of unsound mind, or in respect of whom an order has been made by any Court having jurisdiction in lumay may vote, whether on nuce by any court in ongourned to service, convectoris, appointed a discontinue of manifestion and a poll, by the convertient, convectorials, appointed by such Court, and such committee court of court, or other person may on a poll vote by proxy, provided and such systemce as the Directors may require of the authority of the person claiming to vote shall have been deposited at the office or at such other place as the Directors may appoint not less than seventy-two hours before the time for holding the abeting.
- 58. No objection shall be raised to the qualification of any voter except at the meeting or adjourned meeting to Lo deposition la la glacia is tonicited, and every vote not disanow on a such meaning shall be valid for all purposes. Any objections made under the provisions of this Article shall be referred to the Chairman of the seatting where he datas data be tind and conclusive
- 59. The instrument appointing a proxy the oppointer of of his attorney to appointer is accompation either and hand of an officer prattomey as an in Pakisten may appoint and
- 60. No person shall act as a proxy up beload to be present and vote at th

(4) A CONTRACTOR AND A CONTRACTOR OF A CONTRACTOR AND A CONTRACTOR AND A CONTRACT A CONTRACT AND A CONTRACT

thembers present in person and representing out loss their twenty five percent of the total young power either on their own account or as proxies, shall be arquorum for all purposes.

()

45. If within half an hour from the time appointed for the meeting a quorum is not present, the meeting, if convened on the requisition of members, shall be dissolved. In any other case it shall stand adjourned to the same day in the next week, at the same time and place and if at such adjourned meeting a quorum is not present within half an hour from the time appointed fortholding the meeting, the members present being not less than two shall be a quorum.

- 40 The Chairman of the Board of Directors or, if he is not present, a Deputy Chairman shall preside as Chairman at every General Meeting of the Company. If it any meeting neither the Chairman nor Deputy Chairman within be present or there by neither Chairman or Deputy Chairman within fifteen minutes after the time appointed for holding the meeting, or be unwithing to act as Chairman, the Directors present shall choose one of their member to be the Chairman or if no Director be present or if all the Directors present decline to take the chair, the members present shall choose one of their member to be the Chairman of the meeting.
- 47 The Chariman may, with the consent of any meeting, adjourn the meeting is present (and shall if so directed by the meeting), adjourn the meeting from time to time, and from place to place, but no business shall be transacted at any adjourned meeting except business which might lawfully have been transacted at the meeting from which the adjournment took place. When a meeting is adjourned for the meeting, says a nawe, notice of the adjourned meeting shall be given as soon as practicable, but in a last respect as in the case of an original meeting, save as aferersaid, it shall not be necessary to give any noise of an adjournment or of the transacted at an adjourned meeting.
- 45 At any General Meeting a resolution put to the vote of discular shall be declaration discided on a show of hands unless poll is (before or on the declaration of the result of the show of hands) demanded by the Chairman (being a parton entitled to vote) or by at least live members having the right to vote on the resolution and present in person or by proxy holding not use that only the total votice power in respect of the Resolution, by any members proxy and nothing, but is in the going part or members proximily proxy and nothing, but is in the going part or members proximily proxy and nothing, but is in the going part or members proximily proxy and nothing, but is in the going part or members proximily proxy and nothing, but is in the going part or firming right to vote on the resolution. The total of a poll, may with the consent of the Chairman of the meeting a pollicary.

 shows a poll is demonsted, a declaration by the chain that a resolution by shows surfail, or carried unaritmentary or by a particular majority or or, and an entry to that effect in the minute back, shall be canclus, surface of the fact without proof of the number or proportion of the statement of the fact without proof of the number or proportion of the state recorded in favour of or against such resolution.

by all be duly demanded, the result of the notional the dramed to be resultion of the meeting of the meeting of the dramatic .

Adjournment of quorum Aol p/summ

•Electron of

Adjournments

George et al. 360

> n di Alabat Anno 1990 an

 $\langle i \rangle$

11.11

بالد قطار رابط

ine 84.

sof

lace

nav

ir at

1050

last

s of

the

illed

lings

n by 5d to

ch it

(ven)

Case

mine

cting

such

shall

ed to

i that

be by,

टक्के य

everv

EDV OF

ted to

w for

وستعتبك

adiav.

nd the

red to

ioneni

Eaxira

the member is entitled, and limiting a time within which the offer, if not accepted, will be deemed to be declined, and after the expiration of such time, or on the receipt of an infimation from the member to whom the offer is made that he declines to accent the shares offered, the Directors may, subject to these Articles, dispose off the same in such manner as they think most beneficial to the Company. The Directors may, in-like manner, dispose off any such new or original shares as aforesaid which, by reason of the proportion borne by them to the number of persons entitled to such offer as aforesaid or by reason of any other difficulty in apportioning the same, cannot in the opinion of the Directors be conveniently offered in manner herein-before provided.

31. All new shares shall be subject to the provisions of these Arricles with reference to transfer, transmission or otherwise.

32. The Company may, by Ordinary Resolution

consolidate and divide all or any of its thars expital into shares (a) of larger amount than its existing shares (subject, nevertheless to the provisions to Section 92 of the Oclimator).

- cuncel any shares which, at the date of the passing of the escalution, ... (b)have not been taken or agreed to be taken by any person and diminish the amount of its capital by the amount of the shares so cancelled, or
- sub-divide its sheres, or any of three late shares of smaller amount (c) than is fixed by the Memory dury for the political (aubject nevertheless, to the provisions to Jessing 92 of the Ordinance).
- 33. The Roberts a where by any more to be indinay interconcellar as between the bolders resulting from a clothe division, one or more of such shares shall have some preference or second advantage as regards dividend, capital, voting, or otherwise or it or as compared with the others or other, subject nevertheless to the others of Geotion, 92 of the Ordinance.
- 34. Whenever the capital is divided into divinent classes of shares all or any + of the rights and privileges attached to such class (unless otherwise at class) may be modified. provided by the terms of issue of the loss of the commuted, affected, abrogated or dealer and by agreement between the Company and any presson purporting on on behalf of that class, priodel : l'as às asjeccusents (i) ratiüe l they the holders of at least three fourth in nominal value of the shares of the class or (ii) confirmed by a special Resolution process compute Owneral Meeting of the holders of shares of that else · . nee blong hereinafter contained as to General Meeting shill, mail be members holding such mooting, except that the quorum or representing proxy one-fifth of the the amount of the baued shares of the close and that holder o. actors prising in person and a poll. In domand a poll. In cas not by implication to spery record the elf this out ul dia power of inestitication with Arrists group official
- 55. Subject to continuation by the C -Providence twendestendes dr

en apostal Antipatria (1971) Antipatria (1971) tpany may be Special

Variation of ni jinta uni austrumianon

and the dealers

attaunad ta Hera attaces

Ponel is

shares

consolidate

Rights and

Fightines

īγ se

Ŀ.

а.

b,

ċ٢

τc.

of

าย่

25

:1

. -

υc 0r

ia

(

ה'נ

ೆ.

, a

 $\odot t$

2

15

20

Ξ.

<u>۲</u>

5

Antenna and solar the second the

Ē

and the second second

Ϋ.

S.

ţ.

「教育」

2. t. .

e.

<u>____</u>

T.

e r

5

1

r. . .

ġ. -

ない記述を行う

.

ę,

Surviving holder, shall be the only persons recognised by the Company as having any title to his shares but aothing habito contained shall edease the estate of a deceased holder (whether sole or joint) from any liability in respect of any share solely or jointly held by him.

S. T. Cases

STATE OF

ALC: NO

ξ.

area.

1

1

800

AND AND AND

. .

5

 $\overline{\mathbf{r}}$

÷....

 $\frac{1}{1+\gamma}$

÷.

25. Any person becoming entitled to a share in consequency of the death, bankruptey or insolvency of a member may, subject as here in after provided, either be registered himself as holder of the share upon giving to the Company notice in writing of such desire, or transfer such share to some other person. All the limitations, restrictions, and provisions of these Articles relating to the right to stansfee and the registration of. transfer of shares shall be applieble to any such notice of transfer as aforesaid as if the death or insolvency of the member had not occurred and the notice of transfer was a transfer executed by such member.

20. The Company shall not be bound to recordse an executor or administrator unless the shall have obtained propate or letters of a administration or other legal representation, as the case may be, valid on having offect in Karachi, provided nevertheless that it shall be lawful for the Directors in their absolute discretion to dispense with the production of probate or letters of administration of such other regat representation upon such terms as to indemnity or otherwise as the Directors may decide.

27. Save as otherwise provided by or in accordance with these Articles, a person becoming entitled to a share in consequency of the death or insolvency of a member shall be enhabled to receive and may give a discharge for all divideods and other moneys payable in respect of the shares, and shall be entitled to attend and vote at any General Meeting. as if he were the registered holder of such share, provided that seventytwo hours at least before the time of holding the meeting or adjourned meeting at which he proposes to sole he shall satisfy the three mis as to this rights, or to the Directory such have previously admitted by cleats, to vote at every meeting in unplot thereof

its. There shall be paid to the firmpuly in cospect of the registration of any probate, letters of administration contificate of marriage or death, power of attorney or other decument relating to or affecting the title to any shares, or for making any entry in the register affecting the title of any shares such fee, not exace the state success, as the Directors are s from time to time, require or pressedue.

29. The Directors shall have been right to refuse to register a cerson cattled by transmission (c) much or his nominee as it he were the transforme named in an a flash presented for registration.

PLOF CAPITAL Al

30. The Company in General Merchang may from time to time by Ordinary Reportion increase its and such unstituta as the P anni preseribe,

Finless otherwise determ original shares for the time to time be created as training as may bold he touds by notice

" with sure to be divided into the world

the Company in General Machine any a subsued and any new shares from and to the members in equipation. a substational by the such offer smith the number of shares to which

en el processo parte par el construir el construir el construir el construir el construir el construir el const

Reclatration of executors and assignee of insolvents.

TT THERE BERGER AND A DECEMPTOR

あるとうな

H

CALIFORNIA PUBLICAN

CALCELLARY

2010/03/2017

NUCL STRUCTURE STR

신망

1221222

1.3 × 1.1 / 2012.

ŝ

「日月日

ALCOROLOGICAL CONTROL OF A

144

Outies of personal representative prior to renistration

Flight of Un-registered executions and trustees.

Ees far Registration of probate ₽(C.

Directors digentes rainsa. ragistration on transmission

たいあったいのいたいでいい

TRANSFER OF SHAPPS

5

19. The Transfer of shares shall be affected by an instaument in writing in the usual common form, modified so as to suit the circumstances of the parties.

The insteament of teamfer of a share shall be only stamped and shall be executed both by the transferrer and the transferrer whose execution shall be attested by at least one witness who shall add his address and occupation, and the transferor shall be deemed to remain the holder of such shares until the name of the transforce shall have been intered in the Register in respect thereof.

Whenever shares of different classes have been issued a separate instrument of transfer shall be required for each class of shares unless the Directors resolve atherwise

- 20. The Directors may decline to recognize any instrument of transfer, unless the instrument of transfer is depusited at the office or such other place as the Directors may appoint, accompanied by the certificate or certificates of shares to which it relates, and such other evidence (if day) as the Directors hay reasonably require to show the right of the transferor to make the transfer, and if the instrument of transfer is executed by some other person on his behalt, the authority of that person so to do.
- 21. If the Directors refuse to register a transfer they shall within 30 days after the date on which the transfer was lodged with the Company send to the transferrer and the transferor notice of the refusal us required by den CarCossona
- 7.1The Directors may on giving seven days provides notice by advertisement in some more paper circulating in the Provide elia which the office is... situated, in the Province in which the stock exchanges called the company is listed is situated, close the transfer books and register of members during such time as the Directors think fit, not exceeding in the whole forly-five days in each year, and not exceeding thirty days at a tim-
- 23. Neither the Company nor its Directors shall incur any liability for registering or acting upon a transfer of shares apparently made by sufficing profess, although the same may be reason of any failed or other and the Company or its Directors, be legally inoperative ciations . or insert? " in pass the property in the shares proposed or professed to be the second and although the transfer, may as between the transferor con lively to be set aside, and notwithstanding that the and the s chove notice that such instrument of transfer was signed Cor ... I delivered by the transferor in blank as to the name of ore.... the h tine puticulars of the share transferred, or otherwise in der Sec. and in every such case the person registered as trant proutors, administrators, and assigned along shall be quised as the holder of such shares and the previous for as the Company is concerned, be as most writing of the hole • • • » is la fille ther no. TRANSMISSION OF SHARFS - transora shareholder ibs sure by a <u>_</u>...; er wige to diam. an age the execution of when a was
 - to trance of the decision building between the

Sec

Form of Transfe

> 0.000 Transfer

Nation of Astusal :-Transfor

Closin Regist

Indefant aqatico. Wreno: transte

2.0

1.1.4

| <i>2</i> | | |
|----------|---|--|
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | 4 |
| | Shares may outregistored in the name of. | Shares may be registered in the name of any limited company or corporate body, but not in the name of a minor, save by transmission or by a judicial order, or in the name of any partnership tinn, nor shall more than four persons by highwored as joint-holders of any share. |
| | Raturn as to Allotments | As regards all allotment from time to time mode, the Directors shall dolv comply with Section 73 of the Ordinance |
| | Register of mamebor. – | 13. The Company shall cause to be kept a Register of Members and an index of Members in accordance with Section 147 to the Ordinance. |
| | How special rights of phates may be varied | 14. Whenever the capital of the Company is divided into different classes of shares, the company may by resolution, at a separate General Meeting and subject to the provisions of Section 38 and 108 of the Ordinance vary, extend or abrogate the right or liabilities of members of the different classes. Such rights and liabilities may be so varied to abrogated whilt the company is a going concern or when it is in the presence of the wound up. |
| | Proceedings for Class Meetings, | 15. Except as provided in Article 14 hereof, at every such separate General Meeting all the provisions of these Articles relating to the General Meeting of the Company, or the proceedings thereat, shall mutansmutately apply. |
| | Greation of 13205 of further shares. | (b) In the event of the creation of issue of shares with special rights attac, and thereto, such rights shall not, unless otherwise expressly stimulated hus the terms of issue thereof, be deemed to be varied by the creation or issue of hurther shares ranking as regards participation in the profits of assets of the Company in some or all respects part passa theory with, not in no respect in priority thereto. |
| | | CURTIFICATIV |
| | Cartificate | 2. Every person whose name is entered as a manufar at the regist members shall be entitled without pays out to retain a with after allotment or within 45 days of the application for registrates are transfer (or within such other period as the conditions of least with d provide) one certificate for all his shares of any one cleaster, are payment of such sum, not exceeding one rupee for every certificate the the first as the Directors shall from time to fime determine to |
| | | certificate each for one or more of his shares of any one class. When a member transfers gart only of the shares comprised in a certification of dentificate shall be careful of an take comprised in a certification of such shares issued in fleu without charge. Every certification of the issued under the seal and bear the autographic signetures on the seal without 100 hereof, an i shall specify the shares a second it relates. In the case of a share held jointly by several, co- Company shall not be bound to issue more than one certer and delivery of a certificate for a share to one of several shall be sufficient delivery to all. |
| | Aan . Oarr 1 Marine a | 14. If a share certificate be defined, worn out, lost or destroy renewed on payment of such the ((f any) not excerding a on and), terms ((f any) as to evidence and indemnity and it, at sole, the response of the Computer of perturbation in Objectors think fit. |
| | an na shekara Tarakara Angala Sana Angala Sana Angala Sana Angala Sana Angala Sana Angala Sana | |

a and directory and a sufficient state

en de la compañía de la compañía

(a)

Subject to the provisions of these Articles the shares shall be under the control of the Directors who may allot or otherwise dispose off the same to such persons on such terms and conclutions and at such times as they think fit, and with full power to give to any persons the right to call for the allotment of any shares either at par, or at a premium, for such consideration as the Directors may seem fit, provided that upon the issue of further shares the Directors shall comply with the provisions of Section 86 of the Ordinance unless life company shall in the general meeting decide upon the issue of such shares on other terms.

3

(b) Subject to the provisions of the Ordinance and these Articles the Director's may allot and issue shares in the capital of the Company as payment of part payment of any property, sold or maniferred, goods or machinery supplied or for services rendered to the company in or about the formation or promotion of the Company or conduct of its business, and any shares which really be scallotted may be issued as fully paid up shares, and, if so issued shall be deemed to be fully paid-up shares.

The Company may, at any time pay a commission to any person for subscribing or agreeing to subscribe (which an absolutely or occasification) for any shares debentures or debenture-stock in the Company or procuring or agreeing to produce subscriptions (whether absolute or conditionally) for any shares, debentures or debenture-stock in the Company, but so that if the commission in respect of shares shall be paid or payable out of capital, the statutory requirements and condition shares the absorbed and complied with, and the amount for inter of control or a shall not exceed 2-1/294 on the shares, debentures or debenture static in cosh case subscribed or to be subscribed. The Commission map is paid or payable out either whally or in part, in each or in shares, debence.

- 5. With the previous authority of the Company in General sectors sectors and the solution of the Corporate Law Authority and upon other sector complying with Section 84 of the Ordinance it shall be lawful the Directors to issue at a discount shares of a class already issue?.
- None of the final collaboration of any shall be englished of, or but english reunity of, shares of the Company shall not, except to the extent permitted by Section regive any introduct assistance for the purposes of, or more any perchase of shares, in the Company.
- Flue Company may make any altorment on the transwhom such allotratent is made shall have the rig shares at such time or times and at such price or n as may be thought fit.
- Every Share bolder shall name to the Company be registered at his address and such a literation detented to be his place of residence.
- 10. The company dothered, several events only accurately dothered to recognize any because of partial interest in any share, or any other share except an absolute right there in the protocol to the dot interest in a sector of the sector.

Share under the control of Cimptons,

Objectives of allot fully f pald-up shares as payment of property etc.

Payment of Brokerage and Commission

Spares at a Officient

Company cui to puradase Its awa sharas

1: perosn to Right to each to the Author Infinite shares, below part 1.

n difisitan, to Address of top 1000 bo Shate Welders

... Company

: Ordinance

winn with



4.

Ś.

A STATE AND A DECK

100

「「「「「「「」」」

ī.

LANAL .

1

と時代に

R

į,

.

÷

thermeaning respectively assigned to them in the Modaraba Companies and Modaraba (Floatation and Control) Ordinanace, 1980.

"PEC" and "TPC" menos Participation Term-Certificate and Termi imanec Certificate range litesty.

"Securities" includes Shares, Modatelse Certificates, PTCs, 1993, and Debenture Certificates.

Words importing the singular number also includes the plural augmentand vice versa.

Whet's importing the numericane gender also include the terminore gender.

In writing" and "written" means and include words printed, lithographed, represented or repreduced ja any medic in a visible form. Words conserving persons include firms, associations corporations.

. CAPITAL

Capital-Clause 5(a) of Articles of Association

(a) The Capital of the company is Its.1.000.000 0007. (Paper of Con-Billion Only) dividend into 100,000.0001 (Justea of its Laws contr

The Company shall offer to Pakistan Industrial Condet and (b)investment Corporation Limited (hereinafter called PICIC) out of the initial weblic hears for each shares in its capital equal in nominal value (or as near thereto as possible'r to 20 per cent of the Perwhich PICIC shall give to the Company pursuant to an Agreement which is being cutered into between the Company and the project The print of shall be at fibercy other to deantie the offer of shares to a cost of whole or lagarit, in the event of its desirion the other or accepting it in part, PICIC's right to take up the sheet of the agging at the 20 per cent of the toan shall be carried to word to and the loss of issues of sharepillar each (not bring becaus isones) as may be made by the Company during the subsistence of the lease dissuitation any thing countried in returns to or the try theorem in the event of PICIC accepting the offer in full or in part, 10000 shall make payment for the shares taken by it in when there affor is not accepted within a period of dalse of on tweek it on the date of offer, it will be deemed to have been doubles hup t the Directors havy dispose of the should offer all a (i) strengthey best most beneficial to have streams

(c) The first contribution of the Company shall guarantee the only prices of affirst contribution of the first of PICIC in the form of sectors of the first of th

(d) PU⁺ and the right at any time and from time to the state of each watch right, shell advoce a party income to the state pulses. It is terms of an entertainty failed at the last the last the formation of an entertainty failed at the last the formation of a state time of the formation of the PICIC into attimety shore the the Company and PICIC into attimety shore the the formation of the PICIC during the subscription of the formation of the PICIC during the subscription of the formation of the PICIC during the subscription of the formation of the PICIC during the subscription of the formation of the formation of the PICIC during the subscription of the formation of the PICIC during the subscription of the formation of the pICIC during the subscription of the formation of the pICIC during the subscription of the formation of the pICIC during the subscription of the formation of the pICIC during the subscription of the formation of the pICIC during the subscription of the formation of the pICIC during the subscription of the formation of the pICIC during the subscription of the formation of the pICIC during the subscription of the formation of the pICIC during the subscription of the formation of the pICIC during the subscription of the formation of the pICIC during the pICIC during the subscription of the formation of the pICIC during the pICIC du

sy offer shares in its capital treams says a solution of the solution of the solution of the solution of the solution as a solution of the solution of the solution of the offers of the solution of the solut

1

Capital

5

÷;

. .). -1

• •

Stabulgerungenerer

È

 \mathbf{S}^{\dagger}

COMPANY LIMITED BY SHARES THE COMPANIES ORDINANCE, 1984

uouppipossy fo sajouuy

;0

DETIMIL SULAR MILLS LIMITED

NUMBER

10,000 6500 CONDIDIES 24

be such as are contained in these Artilree. by Special Resolution of participation of partitional by dia Ordinance in miscance to the repeat or alteration of or addition to its regulations vinginol on to stawed reasons of to activity when the backing The regulations for the management of the Company and for the community and yo solointy seen in aldeoilogis alson visconges ως δυσίετασα δοίερασι στι σπώρομί και τεί σε τοροχο γαρατισίο αρά Schedule to the Companies Ordinance, 1984 shall not opply to nan i ann m. A' huarann eiligt eil rid enannen meinigen eilf.

terrare will be you so Its abualar thats yrusquide on the sectional out. (q)

Auroauogieus jo skonstig

والمحادثة المحار وم

in these presents, when there be semichted in the subsect countert uppresent therewill. the state of the second state of the second se

montaicocch fo mabarramale adt at bessergie steelde

(1) & notices? ye obtain bongiese gainton est an indulozo A hisory?" 4811 consultsO celasquioD rasem [sournibiO saff] OBENCESTER AVERS MARKETER ENDED Review OF 125

Rangrade of to gaid only of the topological calls another factorial of the .1591 (connillate estimating) office (66)

Survey, where wood omit on and and and and the first of the same "based or the

, spatian puspinni, -450 THI Address was memily top og et stogas ma ر را بندان تشاهر می در Anstendu olih bo galiod annih edit vrit cordifi foro al a clasm "sedd O caff"

sonantoit of it is (0) (1)5 maintail op so Andurop ng sang san berging big and a second second Studenos equipado add statem The G rgeneral to rewelf a bola butality on th Presidential Postoria aranine adigañ sdijet golf mere da i (c) sasem "ilbnolv".

N Spos contactor procession باللاهيبا يصطن بصوف

たい かいたい い

ALC: NO.

- HALL NOV - THE P

27.7.FC.7.

(u) = J
11 1501 To create provident fund, restrict fund, depreciation fund, sinking fund, insurance fund, or any other special fund conducive to the interest of the Company. (60) The advance money to member of staff or customers of the Company or others baviag dealings with the Company with or without security and on such terms is the Company may deem expedient. (o1) To make advances of such sum or sums of money upon or in respect of or for the purchase of raw materials, goods, machinery, stores, or our other property, articles and things, required for the purceas of the Company open with survey and with or without security, as the Company may deem expedient. (62) To act as Trustees of any deeds constituting or securing any delymanes, delymater stock, or other securities or obligations and to undertake and electric any other must and also to undertake the office of executor, administrator, or register or to become secretary of any business and to keep for any company. Gevernmenter authority or body, any register relating to any stocks funds, shares, or securities or to undertake any duties in relation to the registration of transfer, the hand of certificates of otherwise. to open an account of accounts with any time, or percency or with any class 12.52 or Banker and to pay into and withdraw money from such the concast accounties To accept spares, descatures, marigage defensation of some versatives, and 記号 other company to payment or part payment for any services so denot or throw sale made to or debt owing from any such company. (65) . Us capitalise conspectate of the particle of the $\mathcal{T}_{\rm energy}$, Methods test among shareholders of the Company in the form of dow lands and as the Directors of detailong on they don't fit in the con-فالهوسر بالقالية المتعاديا up, in favour of the share-houses of the company. necessary expenses for the punc- $(\mu, i) = \{\mu, \mu, \mu\}$ where μ is a mean dimension of the μ - (μ, μ) , and (μ, μ) is the μ - (μ, μ) value, gharacter, and chearinstances of any promises is according and underlightings and generally of any second projectly or 1841 - Talangangan - Stanburgangas Alija zav et gou

いたい

Jin School

When an all the annew and the set

1. 1. S. 1.

vier has no de vanskam de die viere wiere

Torry & Star in

÷

. . .

- (32) To protoce, form and to be interested in and to acquire or take by autocription, purchase or otherwise whatsoever and to hold shares in, or securities of any company, association or undertaking in Pakistan or absent having any objects of like nature or description with any of those of this Company or such as may be deemed by this Company likely to advance either directly or indirectly the interest of this Company of to subsidise or otherwise assist such company or companies if it directly or indirectly benefits this Company.
- (53) To sell, interove, develop, turn to account, exchange, lot on rent, royalty, share of profile or otherwise, grant licences, encoments and other rights in or diver, and in any other manner deal with or dispose of the uncertaking and all or any of the property or assets for the time being of the Company for such consideration as the Company may think fit.
- (54) To unalgamate with any other company whose objects are or include objects situate to those of this Company, whother by sale or purchase (for fully paids up shares or otherwise) of the undertaking, subject to the liabilities of this or any such other company as aforesaid, with or without winding up or by cale or purchase (for fully paid-up shares or otherwise) of all or a controlling interest in the shares of this or any such other company as aforesaid, or by partnership, or any arrangement of the pather of partnership, or in any other manuer.

- (55) To trachase, acquire, own, underwrite or guarantee, the support prior of shares, lebentures, debenture stocks, boads, obligations and securities issued or guaranteed by any company association. Frust, undertaking of the by constituent aret darying on business in Lakistan (or elsewhere us nucleic alle ted by late) or issued or guaranteed by any Covernment, State, Multipality or any other Public Body or Authority is Publicate (ar elsewhere us only in allowed by law) at such times, and upon such terms, conditions as to convert mathematication and to self, exchange, transfer, dispose of, deal is and true to recount such shares debentures, debenture stocks, boaclar enigations and testurities.
- (5) (1) a will or dispose of or transfer the beamest, or particular conserving of its locapany or part or parts thereof its local considered in a conserver up of think fit and in particular for shares, defortures or to a core, if any other locapany having deformatic parts and part character.
- (i) A substituting Company to be arbitrarial processities of the struggle set arrany place.
 - 1.5 inter into-contracts giving an epictures or computer from the supply the Company with any articles or observation observatives as such terms and consistent will be reach period from time to time.

erlud. 2 Ś

Salara Later & and the History

and An Carton

ŧ

in the second

気がないです。

1

120000

(45) To accept payment for any property or rights sold, or otherwise disposed of or dealt with by the Company, either in each, by instalments or otherwise, or in fully paid-up shares of any company or corporation, or in debentures or mortgaue debentures or debenture stock, mortgages, or other securities of any company or corporation, or partly in one mode and partly in another, and generally on such tarns as the Company may deterpline, and to highlighter of or otherwise deal with any shares, or securities so acquired.

- (46) To obtain from any Government; State, Municipal or other public authorities, supreme or otherwise rights, concessions, licences, permits, and the like, periodical or otherwise, for conduct of any of the objects for which the Company ie scrablichand
- (47) To lasticiany shares or accordies which the Company has power to issue by way obsecutivy or indomnity to any person whom the Company has agreed or is bound to indetonify against any debt, liability, costs, lostes or expenses out of the funds of the Company.
- To purchase or otherwise acquire and undertake the whole of any part of (-1,2)business property, rights, and liabilities of any person, term, ar company, controluction and business which this company is mithemore to curry energy possessing property or rights and privileges structure for any of the objects of this Curayeau, and to parchase, acquire, self and feat to property, characdebentures, debenture-stock of any such person, fitter or company and to combinit, make or carry into effect any arrangements in regard to the winding up of heplaces of any such person, firm or company.

(19) To ester here plette aship or any joint ventues, are segmented any arrangements for sheet of a situ, unlear of interest or cooperation with any company, the parties and the loop fire and hold, seil, deal with or dispose of shares or second o party, and to gravine the role of the definition of see adracts, interest of digital of searchesis, second enough

(50) to many the of all losses, damages, risks, accidents and iteratives of all status. t the Company, whithin breespice of his contrasta, agreened to aties no incompact of servicing or apployment of the classical courses belonging to or lease be on bleed by the Connector quit finds of the Company of the effected plant in street بالشيكتيني بتناجف والأزه

•

Statisfic Simpany or a mo-

۲,

÷.

44.4

J.L.C.

- Halling

E

でいいな

ľ.

Al in

t

- (35) To invest and deal with the moneys of the Company act immediately required for the purposes of its business in or upon such investments or securities and in each manner as may from there to that he determined.
- (37) To underticke and execute any trust or units which the Combany may doem to be desireable, expedient or necessary.
- (38) To institute, conduct, defend, compound or abandon any legal proceedings by or against the Company or its officers or otherwise concerning the affairs of the Company and also to compound and allow the for payment or satisfaction of any debts due and of any claims or domands by or against the Company.

Ŀ

ŧ.

いたたたのた

- (30) To remunerate the Directors, efficiels, services of the Company and others out of us in propertion to the estaments of profiles of the Company or otherwise as the Company may think proper.
- (40) To refer any claims or domands by or against the Company to arbitration and objector and perform the awards.
- (41) To enter into agreement with and/or employ workers, technicians, specialists, experts, consultants and other persons having special knowledge of matters relating to the business of the Company, as may be necessary or expendient for conducting the business of the Company, on such terms cardilitiens and stipulation, as the Company may down proper.
- (12) It deputs any of the representatives, filtertary, statistic employees of the Company to any part of Relation or allocat for any of the purposes which may be expected to benefit the Company, directly or indirectly, with such start as processary, and incur such expenses of ionracy or voyage, lodging, boarding, and other expenses as any hence tary for fact purposer and to make paymera or to give commeration to a the person or persons through whose agapty, addition or effect in close or persons through whose agapty, addition or effect including the close of persons of persons through whose agapty, addition or effect on the company towards one of more objects of the Company.
- (43) The adapt such measure of the View because of the publicity to the Interpretation the Company as may solar que que or ecompotitent by intertisement in the press, by outdoor publicity, its differentiate, the data of a pamphilets, folders, closed eco posters, or by publication of the data of the press which, magazines or by new other suitable media of the data of the practicity results and denations which may be expected of the data discussion of paping.
- (44) To pay for my property to a second of the Company/gither in cash or may paid-up shares, or many or many distribution Guyageny has a second of the load, or partly in one of the second of the second as the Company may a second second

. . .

(77) To generate electrical power by conventional mon-conventional methods including Coal, Dagasse, Natural Gas, Steam, Gas lignite, Furnace Oil, Biomass, Waste, Thermal, Solar and wind etc and carry on business of generating, purchasing, selling, importing: Exporting by all means, transforming, converting, distributing, supplying and dealing in electricity and all other forms escenergy and products or services associated therewith and of promoting the conjustivation, and efficient use of electricity and to the between of electricity generation, transmission, distribution supply, and Sale to Covertisent, Semi Government, Private Unterprises, Independent power project and any other organization intended to purchase the Electric power

(78). To locate, establish, construct, equip, operate, use, manage and maintain thermal power plants, Baganse, Mentral Gen, Stehm and coal fired power plants, power grid station, transforming, textbohing, conversion, and transmission facilities, grid stations, cables, overhead lines, sub-stations, switching stations, tunnels, cable bridge, link boxes, heat pumps, plant and equipment for combined heat and power schemes, others, computer centers, shops, dispensing machines for pre-payment cards and other devices, snowrooms, cepots, factories, workshops, plants, printing facilities, wateroots and other features.

(79) To darry an all or any of the businesses of whole choic, estation, the terimporters, exporters, suppliers, distributors, designers, developers, manufacturers, installer, filters, testers, reporters, maintainers, contractors constructors, operators, users, inspectores, reconditioners, improved, alterers, protectors, ennovers, hirers, replacers, importers and exporters of and dealers (0, theorited appliances, systems, prised to and services used for energy conversation appliances, machinery, matchilds and installations, melleting but not finited to cables, whes, motion contracts, rails, algorithes and any type, apparatus equipment, or the matchings incidential to the afficiency provides, presumment, the of contract, equiply and dominer of the discussion.

de l'instruction à lie Membre la line.

Part V diel morandam of Association

The Christian of the company is to Only a contracting Region, pro-Region (Contract Ten) each. The to solution of the Local system to all groups of the contract of the state of the contract of the second contract of the system of the 2001/00074 (Rappell Old Mitha) for fort Money conversion generation (for company may be increased and is power as a conversion of a constant with Alter and for a second second conversion of the second second conversion of the second conversion of the second second

13

いたいとい

いたないにないないとなったの

المعلوم المعادمة والمتحق من والمعالم ومن المعالم في المعادمة على المار والمعالم والمعالية في المعاد المعادمة و معلوماً المعادمة والمعالمة ومن المعالمة ومنها المعادمة في المعادمة على المار والمعاد المعادمة والمعالمة والمعالم

ģ.,

we show a divident of books around the more static of the place of several the static of the several of the sev

(17) To distribute smortg members of the Company in specie or otherwise any accels of the Company or any proceeds of sale or disposal of any assels of the Company, including the shares, debenance or other scale or disposal of any other company formal including the shares, debenance or other scale or the scale of any other company format but so that no destribution any part of the scale of a reducing the other point but so that no destribution amountary to a reduction of expital be made except but so the standard and an another scale of the time of a reduction of expital be made except but so that no destribution another and any for the time boint of expital be made except with the sanction (if any) for the time boint requirid by law.

(17) Το σπιγ σε την σταίσες σθούο ποίοποιίας, ποιαμέωταται, gonard ποτολοποίος, σχροιτοις, ίπτροτωίς, περότεις, περότε οι ποιοία (η ποιοίπλευλίες, πτάσλος τοι -15 4Π descriptions.

(77) To do all or any of the above things in Pakisan or in any part of the world, and either as principals, agents, trustees, contractors or others, and either alone or in conjunction with others, and either by or "inclusib agents, sub-contractors", trustees or otherwise.

(.4) The carry or any other businates which is the option of the Company, it is used in the Company is issued on with or as anellary is the objects appears to the company is issued on the Company issued on the Company issued on the Company is issued on the Company issued on the Company is issued on the Company is issued on the Company issued on

(3) Instructory undertaken that that Company also hold not be engaged in any base base with the fact of a set that that the intervention of any undertaken that the material of the intervention of the intervention of the fact of the

about To be mordened or condenses to the automatical of the above objects in the set And generally to do and to become all show the the above objects in the set

a. a. a. and the second of the lower of the lower of the second se



A STATE

国家にある

having dealings with the Company, or in whose businesses or undertakings the Company is interested, whether directly or indirectly.

(31) To recieve money on loan transmembers, start or customers of the Company or others upon such terms as the Company may approve and to give guarantees and indemnifies of any description and generally to act as bankers for members, customers and others having dealings with the Company.

Shalo water

il and

5

1.1.1

E.K

D. Barriston

5

F

instruction of the second

1969

CARE AND AND

いないないと

5

S Destauration of the

1.5

No. 010.0

100

Ŕ

Ę,

(32) To guarantee or undertake the performance of the obligations of any company, association, item or person and the payment of dividends and interest on, and the repayment of payment, of capital or other moneys payment in respect or any, shares detentures, detentue stock, securities and obligations of whatsoever nature of they company, association, film or person in the payment in which make loan, undettaking or guarantee may be considered likely, directly or indirectly, to further the objects of this Company or the interest of its moneyees.

(33) To pay all costs, charges and expenses incurred or costained in or about the promotion and establishment of the Company and the issue of its capital or which the company shall consider to be in the matrix of prolindinary expenses including therein the cost of advertising, commissions for under-writing, brokernes, printing and stanonery and expenses attendent upon the fone till of agencies and local boards and to temporate or make domains in (by make or other and/) or by the illotnent of fully paid phase domains, debenture, studies or by the illotnent of fully paid phase domains, whether our of the company, or many matter, whether our of the company's capital or profits or otherwise) any person, firm or company, for some readered or to be readered in introducing any property or busines to the company or in placing or assisting to place or guaranteeing the subscription of any of the reasonal whether study or other company of the place of guaranteeing the subscription of any of the reasonal whether study or other study of the reasonal whether study or other study of the proper.

(24) No constructions, these stores, gratelines not control, to achieve a collecter, as collecters ar unminployees of the Company of he produces as a la bushiess of $e_{1,2} \sim e_{2}$ $\mathbf{G}_{1,1},\dots,\mathbf{G}_{n-1}$ issues or consections of such persons, to establish and maintain of a start adapted malmickel systems frames as the more parket. 7 or non-contributory) with a view to provide a pencious proste. U_{21}, U_{22} wy such persons as afonentil, their dependences reconnections (co is relatently to any cliticity is the set maturalous, the support of $^{\dagger \cdot}$ λ. and the opinion of the Directory to culculated directly or indirectly is closepany or its employees in the scheme is brochedie and 1.1 la establishment or profits in mini superior relationed tradisplace of . S. . . ÷. . the Company as have 2 1211 ردني and the second of the second muchan and the second . يەر يەرى يەركەر يەركەر يەركەر بىرى يەركەر كەركەر يەركەر يەركەر je ja majaj firaita, namine de se sur care constense or manateras;

(2) Some state first sectors and the control of the state of the st

na terre dia . Ny sola 2 cars, and other colling stock, and other whee to provide for and employ the same in the Camport of Sugar, Sugar cane, Sugar beet, gar, Molaccer, fruit, vegetable, com and moveable property and merchandise of all kinds, and the transportation of personnel, employees, customers and visitors, and to purchase or otherwise to acquite any shares or interests in any ships or vessels, acrophices, milways, motor transportation, or in any companies, possessed of or interested in any ships, vessls, aeroplanes, railwyas and motor transportation.

1.1

÷ i

(26) To apply for, obtain, own, register, renew, purchase, base or otherwise to acquire, and to use, own, produce, manufacture, operate and introduce, and to sell, assign, grant, licence or otherwise dispose of patents, browers d'invention, inventions, imporovements, formula and processes used in connection with or secured under letter patents of any governement or country in the world, including licences, concessions and the like conferring exclusive or nonexclusive or limited right to use any secret or other information as to any invention which may seem capable of being used for any of the purposes of the Company or the acquisition of which may seem directly or indirectly calculated to benefit the Company, and to use, exercise, develop, desclaim, alter or montilly, grant licences in respect of, or otherwise turn to account the property, rights, and information so acquired, also to acquire, use, register, assign and thispose of trade marks, trade names, registered or other designs, rights of copyright. or other rights or privileges in relation to any business carried on by the Company.

- To becrow or secure the payment of money in such measure as the Company (27)shall drink fit and in particular by mortgage or by the hand of any charge, bender, debentures, obligations or any other securities charged or based upon the undertablings of the Company, or any past of story of a system table is present and fature hade buy the rights of the Company or with some screets scruity and apon such terms as to priority or otherwise and generally to borrow money in such manner as the Company shall think it.
- (28) To issue debentures, participation term Certificates and Medamba Certificates, part or whole of which could be converted into shores.
- (29) To prove and there is indertaking the undertaking the set of the real and personal property and assess, present or future, for section and section Company, and to justic at the error a pretrainer or discount, such for such the secularitien and with and self joint to black diginal, powers, privileg to the the BH internationaly be thought fit, dei entities or doorature stock either personant - externatible or repayable, an bad a stip of botan to show any a set deed or other seaturnes.

.

After Company by a trust

when the issue, the starter the

man a fagy contract of

 $\cdot | \times$

فت ن

1.25

. . ..

al and an and a state

A CONTRACTOR

974 - 1574 - 1 974 - 1574 - 1 974 - 1574 - 1

1 - 5.16 4- 20

1. 1. 1. 1.

والمترجوي ووروسيسوو ماما مماريه الم

(30) To issue any remarities which the Commentiques a conflict to secure any such socialities, not clayby way of security for A Harden ing any amother and

11 -

5

(20) To carry on business as agents, selling agents, barying agents, brokers, committation agents, indentors, indenting agents, canvassers, advertisers, stockists, and distributors for any persons firms and companies (including without prejudice to the said generality and in particular for importers, expertere, bayers, calling, manufacturers, merchants, tradesmen, builders, property owners and others) and generally to undertake and carry cut myonies and genery work of any kind, whatsoever and transact all manner of agency, booking commission, canvassing, distributing and advertising business.

(21) To party on the business of obmaining agents, measurements on stores or good debashed, storet dores, shipping agents, lighterors etc., and to acquire by purchase or oth article lands and buildings in Pakiston and elsewhere and to erart and miuntain warehousies and other buildings and to carry on and undertake the storage, warehousing, packing, removal, carrying, forwarding, delivery, purchase, sale, exchange, mortgaging, piedging goods had chattels of every description

and we have

ŝ.

ε.

ł.

Store in the store of

によりたい

(23)

1944

To carry on the business of importing, exporting, purchasing, seiling, stocking, (22) supplying, demostrating, maintatining, hiring, manufacturing and distributing, machinery, apparatus, accessories and materials in connection with any of the undertaking of the Company.

to extantish, provide, mannena and too have, or a located scalabilities and laborated to all approximately work (b) of estimatific and technical research at he polynomia and undertakened to promote studies and research beer solution and technical investigation and investion by providing, subsidising or assistant laboratories, workshops, libraries, locates, meetings and conferences and by providing their muneration of scientific or technical teachers and by providing their muneration of scientific or technical teachers and by providing the award of scholarships, process, grouts and burgaries to statements independent students or otherwise and esternally to encourage, promote and the providing their manners are scienced by the encourage, promote and the award of scholarships, process, grouts and burgaries to statements any kind that may be considered likely or consist any only business where to for for one when its or otherwise to be a supermeter to business where to any kind that may be considered likely or consist any only business where to for more viscous and the considered likely or the sciences of the students of the students of the students of the science of the science of the science of the science of the sciences of the science of the scie

ad ideana de adro (en dar the procession of, and as ej eco ector antos chefmare (pao) andras facile cosache, antonio andras con chefmare p

Το εκτιγ on the business or manufacturing, procuring, unporting, exporting, exporting, exporting, buying, selling, destributing and desting in packages and containers made of wood, paper, card-board, jute, tin or of any other suitable metals or (materials wood, paper, card-board, jute, tin or of any other suitable metals or (materials wood, paper, card-board, jute, tin or of any other suitable metals or (materials wood, paper, card-board, jute, tin or of any other suitable metals or (materials wood, paper, card-board, jute, tin or of any other suitable metals or (materials wood, paper, card-board, jute, tin or of any other suitable metals or (materials wood, paper, card-board, jute, tin or of any other suitable metals or (materials in the suitable metals or (materials or (materials or (materials or (materials or (materials or (materials in the suitable metals or (materials or or (materials or (materials or (mate

(14) To carry on the business of cold storage, manufacture of loc, preastration of finits, vegetables, fish, meat, medicines and food preducts of all kinds and like commodities.

(15) To provide fullest possible openings, for the employmonu of Pakistan Nationals in the administrative and technical departments of the Company : to necept as the daministrative and technical departments of the Company : to necept as the daministrative and to provid departments of the Company : to necept as a boroad, as the Company may be able to take into its service; instead of the Company : to necept approvid, as the Company may be able to take into its service; instead of the Company in the intervent of the Company : to necept approvid, as the Company may be able to take into its service; instead of the Company in the intervent of the Company in the intervent of the Company may be able to take into its service; instead of the Company intervent of the Company intervent of the intervent

Wind Licht States

ころうちょう ちょうちょう ちょうちょう ちょうちょう ちょうちょう

تبليك أشكارت بالعساليستان

(16) To purchase, take on lease or in exchagne, hire or observise acquire and hold for any estate or interest any leads, buildings, concense, rights, privibeges, concessions, patent rights, ticence, second property of any kind necessary, or stock-in-trade, and any real of personal property of any kind necessary or conventiont for the purposes of or to concerton with the Company's business conventiont for the purposes of or to concerton with the Company's business of any branch or department thereof.

(17) To purchase, erectionation of equip, manatorie conjector attact or hade in the purchase, erection, construction, working, anturpressat, masheneses, in the purchase, erection, construction, working, anturpressat, machinery, antiprovement or alteration of any mills, finatories, works, plane, machinery, dwelling houses, labour lines, pressens, and engines, works, plane, machinery, conness, ander, reservairs, angeomes, and greands, greates, morels, usite conness, ander, recention rotany and sugnetics, erects, anders, wells, conness, ander, recention rotany and greands, greates, morels, usite conness, ander, wells, reservairs, angeomes, and greands, greates, morels, anter conness, and other works, and constants, submets, former, forms, wells active, individually, and environer, silps, greates, morels, and wells are detectly condenses to any others, submets, former, forms, water conts, and other works, and constants, submets, and the other active, and other works, and constants, submets, former, brane, forms, with active formers, and other works, and constants, submets, and, and active formers, and other works, and constants, submets, and, and, active, and other works, and constants, submets, and the other active formers, and other works, and constants, and active former, and, active, and other works, and constants, and active formers, and, or inducting constants, constants, or insolates,

meaner construction of the end mathematical backs with a grave off of 64. The defension of the construction of the mathematical and the statement of the statem

(19) To business of the affice of and of a characteristic of a 2010 statement of any matche of a 2010 statement of the statement of any tables there are a statement of the three statements of the statement o

(1)

1

17.5

hi

b

1

.

2

1.

!...,

INTERCONNECTION ARRANGEMENT

INTERCONNECTION ARRANGEMENT FOR THE DISPERSAL OFPOWER FROM THE POWER PLANT OF M/S HAMZA SUGAR MILLS LIMITED

The Power generated by Hamza Sugar Mills Limited (IEL) from its Bagasse based Thermal Power Generation facility shall be dispersed to the Load center of Multan Power Company Limited (MEPCO).

The Interconnection/Transmission Arrangement will be at 132 KV voltage level by making in/out arrangement at 132kV Khanpur-132kV Liaquatpur Transmission Line located at a distance of 1.3 KM from the Generation Facility of M/s Hamza Sugar Mills Limited.

Hamza Sugar Mills Limited while developing 15 MW Cogeneration Power Project in Phase, has already got constructed 132kV Transmission Line as per above mentioned interconnection arrangement to cater its planned total 60 MW power from its mills. Hence construction of further interconnection arrangement shall not be required.

The Grid Interconnection Study Report has been approved both by MEPCO and NTDCL. Photocopies of Approval Letter issued by MEPCO and NTDCL and Single Line Diagram (SLD) and Proposed Network of the proposed network are enclosed herewith.

A copy of Grid Interconnection Study Report is placed at Annex-"A".



NATIONAL TRANSMISSION & DESPATCH CO(NTDC)

General Manager Planning Power, NTDC

No. GMPP/CEMP/TRP-333/ / 333- 36-

Dated: 10-03-2017

Chief Executive Officer (CPPA-G) Ltd. 6th Floor, Shaheed-e-Millat Secretariat Jinnah Ave., Blue Area, Islamabad. Eux#: +92-51-9213617

Subject: Vetting of Grid Interconnection Study of 30 MW (Gross) Bagasse Based Cogeneration Power Project Hamza Sugar Mills (Phase-II), Jetha Bhutta, Khanpur, Rahim Yar Khan

Ref:

(i) Letter No. CPPAGL/DGM-II/MT-IV/HSMLP-II/13643-46 dated 11-01-2017.
(ii) M/s Hamza Sugar Mills Limited's letter No. HSML/REF/NO/1774 dated 07-03-2017.

This office has reviewed the final report and electronic PSS/E study files of the subject power project submitted by its consultant M/s Power Planners International (PPI). In this regard, it has been found that the consultant has incorporated our comments. Therefore, the final report of 30MW (gross)/ Maximum 27 MW (spill over) Bagasse Based Co-generation power Project by M/s Hamza Sugar Mills (Phase-H) has been vetted at NTDC end.

It is however intimated that the subject report has been vetted only for interconnectivity aspect. Any commitment regarding project execution or for any other purpose should be discussed with CPPA and MEPCO. It is added that during EPA, if there is any major change in the parameters assumed in interconnection study, then the relevant studies will have to be revised.

22 Oha

(Ímtiaz Ahmad Shad) Chief Engineer Master Planning

CC:

- Chief Engineer (P&E), MEPCO HQ, Multan.
- M/s Hamza Sugar Mills Limited, Jetha Bhutta, Khanpur, District Rahim Yar Khan.
- M/s PPI, 66-H/2, Wapda Town, Lahore.
- Master File (MP)

4th Floor, PIA Tower, Egerton Road, Lahorel TEL:+92-42 99202613, Fax: +92 42 36307738|gmpp@ntdc.com.pk - 5.2

a mu copy.



Office of the, Chief Executive Officer, MEPCO Multan

1928-36 /CE/MEPCO/CSD/D(MKT)/PP-122/ No.

Dated: DAN 2017

The Chief Technical Officer, CPPA (G) L, Ground Floor, Enercon Building G-5/2 Islamabad

561

Subject: APPROVAL OF GRID INTERCONNECTION STUDIES (GIS) SPILL FOR 27MW OVER (NET) POWER FROM 30MW (GROSS) CO-GENERATION POWER PROJECT BY HAMZA SUGAR MILLS AT JETHA BHUTTA KHANPUR. DISTRICT RAHIM YAR KHAN, PUNJAB

In continuation to this office letter No.510/CE/MEPCO/CSD/

D(Mkt)/PP-122/57535-40 dated 13.12.2016, the interconnection study approval report of the subject project received from the office of Chief Engineer (P&E) vide No.63908/CE(P&E) dated 30.12.2016 is hereby forwarded for further necessary action please. This GIS is further to be vetted / approved by GM Planning Power NTDCL Lahore.

DA/As above

Chief Engineer /C.S. Director **MEPCO Multan**

CC to:-

- 1. The Chief Executive Officer MEPCO Multan for kind information please.
- 2. Chief Executive Officer, AEDB, 2nd Floor, OPF Building, G-5/1 Islamabad.
- 3. Chief Executive Officer, CPPA (G) Limited, 6th Floor, Shaheed-e-Millat Sect, Jinnah Avenue, Clima Area, Islamabad
- 4. G.M. Planning Power, 4th Floor, PIA Tower, Egerton Road Lahore.
- 5. The Chief Engineer (P&E) MEPCO Multan w.r. to letter referred above.
- 6. The Chief Engineer (Dev) PMULMEPCO Multan.
- 7. Director (Marketing, Tariff & OCH MEPCO Multan
- 8. GM(Admn), M/s Hamza Suger Ministrict , Jetha Bhutta, Khanpur District R.Y.Khan

certified to be a free copy.

MEPCO MULTAN ELECTRIC POWER COMPANY LIMITED

Tel #. 9220192 Fax #. 9220249

Memo No. 63908 /C.E (P&E)

Chief Engineer / CS Director MEPCO Ltd. Multan

SUB: GRID INTERCONNECTION STUDIES FOR 27 MW SPILL OVER (NET) FROM 30 MW (GROSSICO-GENERATION POWER PROJECT BY HAMZA SUGAR MILLS AT JETHABHUTHA KHANPUR, DISTRICT RAHIM YAR KHAN, PUNJAB

Ref: Chief Engineer / C.S Director letter No. 502/CE/MEPCO/CSD/D(MKT)/PP-122/ dated 09.12.2016.

This office received the final report of the subject power plant vide above referred letter. After review of the report and electronic PSS/E Study files, the contents of the subject study are found to be appropriate. Therefore, the interconnection study report of Hamzi Sugar Mills at Jethabutha Khanpur, District Rahim Yar Khan, Punjab is approved from MEPCO as per assumptions and study results presented in the report. It is however intimated that the subject report has been verted only for interconnect aspect of the power plant. Any commitment rescaling project execution or to may the legal aspect/conflict/court case regarding. Hamza Sugar Mills and didiscussed/considered at your own leysl and other relevant departments of MEPCO NTDC may endorse / approve the said study in light of NEPRA letter No. 9046 27 dates 24.07.2016.

It is further intimated that during EPA, if there is any major change in the parameters used in the Interconnection Study, then study will have to be resulted.

Chief Engineer (1985) MERCOL (ab) (10)

1:55:50

Tetisi

Officerolity

Dated





Generation License HAMZA SUGAR MILLS LIMITED Jetha Bhutta, Tehsil Khanpur District Rahim Yar Khan

Plant Details

1. General Information

| (i) | Applicant's Name | Hamza Sugar Mills Limited |
|-------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| (ii) | Registered Office | A/22, S.I.T.E, Mauripur Road, |
| | | Karachi |
| (iii) | Plant Location | At Hamza Sugar Mills Limited, |
| | | Jetha Bhutta, Tehsil Khanpur, |
| | | District Rahim Yar Khan |
| (iv) | Type of Generation Facility | Bagasse fired Cogeneration |
| | | Power Plant |
| (v) | Expected | 18months from Financial close |
| | Commissioning/Commercial | |
| | Operation Date | |
| | - | |
| (vi) | Expected Life of the Facility from | 30 years (Minimum) |
| | Commercial | |
| | Operation/Commissioning | |
| (vii) | Expected Remaining Useful Life of | 30 years (Minimum) |
| | the Facility | |
| | | |

2. Plant Configuration

| (i) | Plant Size Installed Capacity (Gross ISO) | 30 MW (Gross) |
|-------|--|---|
| (ii) | Type of Technology | Cogeneration Power Plant with high pressure boiler andSteam Turbine |
| (iii) | Number of Units | One |
| (iv) | Boiler | 150 TPH approximately, High pressure 100 bar |
| (v) | Steam Turbine | |
| | | Steam Turbine - Extraction |

| | | cum condensing type 30 MW. |
|--------|-----------------------|---|
| (vi) | Installed Capacity | Power Generation: 30 MW (Season operation) 30 MW (Off-season operation) |
| (vii) | Auxiliary Consumption | 10% approx. |
| (viii) | Interconnection | 1.3 km from proposed project site with 132 KV MEPCO transmission system |

3. Fuel / Raw Material Details

| (i) | Primary Fuel | Bagasse | |
|--------|-----------------------------------|---|--|
| (ii) | Alternate Fuel | Bagasse/ biomass | |
| (iii) | Fuel Source (Imported/Indigenous) | Indigenous | |
| (iv) | Fuel Supplier | Hamza Sugar Mills Limited/ from local market | |
| (v) | Supply Arrangement | Through conveyor belts/loading trucks/tractor trolleys etc., | |
| (vi) | Sugarcane Crushing Capacity | 24,500 TCD | |
| (vii) | Bagasse Generation Capacity | se Generation Capacity 7,105 Tons per day (TPD) | |
| (viii) | Bagasse Storage Capacity | Bulk Storage | |
| (ix) | Number of Storage Tanks | Not Applicable, bagasse shall be stored in open yard | |

4. Emission Values

Emission values will remain in the limits prescribed by the National Environment Quality Standards (NEQs).

5. Cooling System

| (i) | Cooling Water Source / Cycle | Deep Bore well water/ Cooling |
|-----|------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | | |

6. Plant Characteristics

| (i) | Generation Voltage | 11000 volts | |
|-------|--|---|--|
| (ii) | Frequency | 50 Hz | |
| (iii) | Power Factor | 0.8 Lagging, 0.95 Leading | , |
| (iv) | Automatic Generation Control (AGC) | By Turbine Governing Sys | tem |
| (v) | Ramping Rate | 10% of full load per minute | e (approx.) |
| (vi) | Estimated Time Required to Synchronize to Grid. | During cold start (i.e. when plant is started later than 72 hours after shutdown) During warm start (i.e. when plant is started at less than 36 hours after shutdown) During Hot start (i.e. when plant is started at less than 12 hours after shutdown) | 600 minutes 200 minutes 60 minutes |

Note:

All the above figures are indicative in nature. The Net Capacity available for dispatch will be determined through procedure(s) contained in the Energy Purchase Agreement, Grid code or any other applicable document(s).

PROFILE OF MAJOR SUB CONTRACTORS

Profile of Major EPC Contractors/Sub-Contractors

The following are the major EPC Contractors/Sub-Contractors:-

- 1. Siemens Pakistan Engineering Company
- 2. Pak Asia Engineering Company
- 3. M/s Abdullah Associates

The Profiles of all the prospective Contractors/Sub-Contractors are attached as "Annex-D", "Annex-E", " and "Annex-F" respectively.

PROJECT COST

Generation License HAMZA SUGAR MILLS LIMITED Jetha Bhutta, Tehsil Khanpur District Rahim Yar Khan

PROJECT COST AND SOURCES

The total expected investment is expected to be approximately US\$ 29.79 Million i.e. Pak Rs.3187.53 Million (@ 1 US\$ = Rs.107)

HSML has already installed 2x60, 5x80 & 2x25, 23 bar boilers for inhouse consumption and sale of surplus 2.5 MW power to MEPCO. Further HSML has completed development of 15MW Co-generation Power Plant based on high pressure boiler technology, which has achieved Commercial Operation Date (COD) on 10th March, 2017 and supplying power to national grid successfully under Framework for Power Cogeneration 2013 (Bagasse/Biomass)/

By the grace of Almighty Allah, HSML has developed all of these power plants from its own resources without involvement of any borrowing from the financial institutions. Accordingly HSML has shall be developing the proposed 30MW Co-Generation Power Plant (Phase-II) from its own sources.

PROJECT LOCATION

Generation License HAMZA SUGAR MILLS LIMITED Jetha Bhutta, Tehsil Khanpur District Rahim Yar Khan

LOCATION OF COGENERATION POWER PLANT HAMZA SUGAR MILLS LIMITED

The proposed Cogeneration Power Plant of M/s Hamza Sugar Mills Limited is located at G.T. Road, Jetha Bhutta, Tehsil Khanpur, District Rahim Yar Khan, Province of Punjab.

The geographical locations maps showing altitude and longitude of the proposed site are enclosed herewith.

GPS Coordinates

Coordinate Converter

Home Driving Directions

Lat Long States Countries

START NOW

Track Your Package



Enter Tracking Number Here.

 $^{(1)}$

GPS Coordinates Finder

Latitude and Longitude Finder get or share GPS coordinates, address, and Latitude and Longitude. Get gps coordinates from address, or get address from latitude and longitude or Lat Long. Type an address and find latitude and longitude now.



Latitude and longitude Finder

GPS Coordinates Finder convert address to lat long. Type in the address field and click on the Get <u>GPS</u> <u>Coordinates</u> button to get **latitude and iongitude** from address. You will see the result on the map coordinates and in the Latitude Longitude fields.



Bluetooth GPS Navigator

Worldwide Handheld GPS Navigator

Coordinates Finder

The **coordinates finder** or coordinate locator will find the **longitude and latitude**, address by clicking on any point on the map. The result will show on both the map coordinates and on the corresponding fields. The coordinates finder will **get latitude and longitude** from any address.

Address Finder

http://www.gps-coordinates.org/

Certifie et co be a Truce copy fueron Correction Collectur recision Correction For

Google Maps Hamza Sugar Mills Jetha Butta Bus Stop





Hamza Sugar Mills Jetha Butta Bus Stop



Shahi Rd, Pakistan

Review summary

0



certified is be a True copy Assistant Continues onel Collector Assistant Continues onel Pul Ox392

https://www.google.com/maps/place/Hamza+Sugar+Mills+Jetha+Butta+Bus+Stop/@28.6853782,69.6211124,8z/data=!4m5!3m4!1s0x3939f4474ed65171:0xb9a9... 1/1

BASIC OUTLINE FOR PLANT AND STRUCTURE

ANNEX-D

30 MW COGENERATION POWER PROJECT (phase-ii) HAMZA SUGAR MILLS LTD

LOCATED AT JETHA BHUTTA, KHANPUR, DIST RAHIM YAR KHAN



certified to be 9 Trice copy. During copy.



Certified 10 beg Ince copy Nosition To serve copy Taissil court Put Tensil C Coult Put





Prospectus

BRIEF INTRODUCTION OF THE APPLICANT

M/s Hamza Sugar Mills Ltd (HSML), while engaging in the manufacturing/sale of sugar with crushing capacity of 24500 TCD has already been operating and maintaining a Bagasse based 35.3 MW Power Plant to meet with its own steam and power requirements successfully, out of which HSML is supplying 2.5 MW power to MEPCO, since 2011 under PEPCO's SPPs/CPPs Policy.

Hamza Sugar Mills Limited (HSML) had planned to generate 60 MW by developing power plants based on high pressure technology boilers in three phases comprising upon 15MW, 30MW & 15MW. In its Phase-1, HSML has already developed a **15 MW Cogeneration Project in Phase-1**, under Framework for Power Cogeneration 2013 (Bagasse/Biomass), which successfully achieved **Commercial Operation Date (COD) on March 10, 2017** and supplying power to national grid.

Following its goal HSML is setting up another new 30MW Bagasse/Biomass fired based Co-Generation Power Project in its planned Phase-2 under Framework for Power Cogeneration 2013 (Bagasse/Biomass), making a total supply to national grid up to 45MW. For the purpose of reaching its target of 60MW supply to national grid, HSML shall be developing another 15MW Co-generation Power Plant in the 3rd Phase.

The cogeneration will be based primarily on bagasse while ensuring that all requisite measures are in place to ensure that the project is environmentally compliant. During crushing season, bagasse being a by-product of HSML process, will be the primary fuel for the project. During rest of the year, the un-utilized bagasse of HSML as well as from outside market (if available) will be utilized for power generation.

SALIENT FEATURES OF THE FACILITY FOR WHICH LICENSE IS SOUGHT

The Facility shall employ 30 MW Steam Turbo Generator (STG) for power generation. The generated power shall be dispatched to the National Grid by looping in/out arrangement at already available interconnection arrangements at 132kV Khanpur-132kV Liaquatpur Transmission Line.

| 1 | Plant location | G.T. Road, Jetha Bhutta, Tehsil Khanpur, District Rahim Yar Province of Punjab |
|---|---|--|
| 2 | Plant Capacity | 30.00MW (Gross) |
| 3 | Technology | Conventional steam power cycle |
| 4 | Installed capacity | 30,000 KW (Gross) |
| 5 | Plant details i. Steam Turbo generators ii. Boiler | 1X 30 MW Steam Turbo Generator (STG) 1X150 TPH approximately, 100 Bar Bagasse fired boiler |

The company shall opt for the upfront tariff for New Bagasse Based Co-Generation projects determined by NEPRA in May 2013 under the Framework for Power Cogeneration 2013 for Bagasse/Biomass to include bagasse/biomass under the ambit of the Renewable Energy Policy, 2006.

PROPOSED INVESTMENT

The proposed investment is expected to be approximately US\$ 29.79 Million i.e. Pak Rs.3187.53 Million (@ 1 US\$ = Rs.107) and shall be made through own sources of Hamza Sugar Mills Limited. The Financial Close is however expected on June 30, 2017.

SOCIAL AND ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT OF THE PROPOSED FACILITY

Bagasse is a by-product produced during the sugar manufacturing process and is an environmental friendly biomass fuel and helps reduce emission of Green House Gasses. Governments across the Globe including Pakistan and neighboring India have incentivized biomass based generation to reduce the effects of Global Warming and to promote the use of indigenous energy sources for electricity generation. Bagasse based generation like HSML, provide the following benefits:

- Import substitution by replacing costly furnace oil, saving precious foreign exchange. It is estimated that approximately 3,000 MW can be generated by sugar mills located in various parts of the country.
- Contributing towards reducing the electricity shortfall during the low generation months as sugar mills operate in the winter months i.e. non-gas and non-hydel months
- Since Bagasse based generation offers direct replacement for furnace oil/diesel based generation it offers a clear price advantage.
- Environment friendly nature of the fuel helps in reducing Green House Gases and Carbon Footprints.
- The Project will use a high pressure boiler to generate electricity for sale to the national grid. The higher steam parameters shall result in more energy dispatch from the same fuel.
- Reducing distribution costs. Sugar Mills are located in rural areas and are vastly spread and, therefore, are ideal vehicles for cheap distribution of power to rural areas and non-traditional load centers.



INTERCONNECTION STUDY

For

30 MW CO-GENERATION POWER PROJECT BY HAMZA SUGAR MILLS LIMITED



Final Report (February 2017)

Power Planners International

UK Office: 3-Sylvester Road, Sudbury Town, Middlesex, HAO 3AQ, UK Phone & Fax:+44-(0)208-9223219 Pakistan Office: 64-F/1, Wapda Town, Lahore 54770, Pakistan Phone: +92-42-35182835; Fax: + 92-42-35183166

Email: info@powerplannersint.com www.powerplannersint.com
Report No. PPI-209.4-Final/17



INTERCONNECTION STUDY

For

30 MW CO-GENERATION POWER PROJECT BY HAMZA SUGAR MILLS LIMITED



Final Report (February 2017)

Power Planners International

UK Office: 3-Sylvester Road, Sudbury Town, Middlesex, HAO 3AQ, UK Phone & Fax:+44-(0)208-9223219 Pakistan Office: 64-F/1, Wapda Town, Lahore 54770, Pakistan Phone: +92-42-35182835; Fax: + 92-42-35183166

Email: info@powerplannersint.com www.powerplannersint.com

Executive Summary

- The Final Report of 30 MW Hamza Sugar Mills Power Plant is submitted herewith after accommodating all the comments from MEPCO. The installed capacity of the plant would comprise of one unit of 30 MW which would deliver maximum net power of 27 MW to the grid.
- Electrical Grid Studies by Hamza Sugar Mills for the Total 60 MW capacity has already been approved and vetted by NTDC via Letter No. GMPP/CEMP/TRP-333/Hamza Sugar/2119-22 dated 15-05-2014.
- Phase-I of 15 MW Hamza Sugar Mills has already been installed for the supply of 13.5 MW to the National Grid. Hamza Sugar Mills now intends to add another unit of 30 MW at the same location.
- It would like to go for high pressure cogeneration in the sugar mill with the aim of exporting power nearly 27 MW to the national grid during both the crushing season and Non-crushing seasons. Crushing season will be from November to March and Non-Crushing season will be from April to onward depending upon the availability of Bagasse.
- The study objective, approach and methodology have been described and the plant's data received from the Client is validated.
- The nearest grid facility is the 132 kV substations of Khanpur. It lies at about 12 km from the site of Hamza Sugar Mills.
- Due to the location of Hamza Sugar Mills., the most feasible interconnection scheme would be looping in-out one of the existing 132 kV double circuit between Liaqatpur to Khanpur at Hamza PP, as had been done for Hamza Sugar Mills. The up-coming chapters discuss in detail the location and interconnection of the new unit. A few approximate sketches are shown in Appendix-B.
- The two breaker bays of 132 kV at Hamza PP to connect with the 132 kV circuits each from Liaqatpur and Khanpur respectively are already installed for Hamza Sugar Mills.
- In view of planned COD, of the Hamza Sugar Mills Phase II in November 2017, the above proposed interconnection scheme has been assessed for steady state conditions through detailed load flow studies, short circuit analysis and stability

criterion for January 2018 for maximum thermal power dispatches in the grid during winter which is the crushing season.

- Steady state analysis by load flows, short circuit and stability criterion reveals that proposed scheme is adequate to export 27 MW output of the plant under normal and contingency conditions.
- Since the plant operates during summer as well, the high-water season, its detail analysis has also been carried out for September 2018.
- In an extended term scenario, September 2021 and January 2022 have also been studied to evaluate the performance of the proposed interconnection scheme. In these cases 15 MW Hamza PP Phase III has also been modeled. The system conditions of normal and N-1 contingency have been examined for all scenarios to meet the reliability criteria. Along with it, short circuit and dynamic stability analysis have been carried out for a complete check of the system.
- The short circuit analysis carried out to calculate maximum fault levels at Hamza Sugar Mills and the substations of 132 kV in its vicinity reveals currents for the proposed scheme are much less than the rated short circuit capacities of switchgear installed at these substations. There are no violations of exceeding the rating of the equipment due to contribution of fault current from Hamza Sugar Mills.
- The dynamic stability analysis of proposed scheme of interconnection has been carried out. The stability has been tested for the worst cases, i.e. three phase fault right on the 132 kV bus bar of Hamza Sugar Mills substation followed by the final trip of 132 kV circuits emanating from this substation has been performed for fault clearing of 5 cycles (100 ms), as understood to be the normal fault clearing time of 132 kV protection system. Also the worst case of stuck breaker (breaker failure) has been studied where the fault clearing time is assumed 9 cycles i.e. 180 ms for single phase fault. The stability of system for far end faults of 3-phase occurring at Khanpur 132 kV and Liaqatpur 132 kV bus bar has also been checked.

Contents

| 1. Introduction | 7 |
|--|----|
| 1.1 Background | 7 |
| 1.2 Objectives | 7 |
| 1.3 Planning Criteria | 8 |
| 2. Assumptions of Data | 9 |
| 2.1 Hamza-PP Data | 9 |
| 2.2 Network data | 9 |
| 3. Study Approach and Methodology | 10 |
| 3.1 Understanding of the Problem | 10 |
| 3.2 Approach to the problem | 10 |
| 4.Development of Scheme of Interconnection | 12 |
| 4.1 The Existing and Ongoing Network | 12 |
| 4.2 The Scheme of Interconnection of Hamza-PP | 12 |
| 5. Detailed Load Flow Studies | 13 |
| 5.1 Peak Load Case January 2018 | 13 |
| 5.1.1 Without Hamza-Power Plant Phase II | 13 |
| 5.1.2 With Hamza-Power Plant Phase II | 14 |
| 5.2 Off-Peak Load Case January 2018 | 14 |
| 5.3 Peak Load Case 2018: Summer Scenario | 15 |
| 5.4 Peak Load Case September 2021: Extended Term Scenario | 16 |
| 5.5 Peak Load Case January 2022: Extended Term Scenario | 17 |
| 5.6 Conclusion of Load Flow Analysis | 18 |
| 6. Short Circuit Analysis | 19 |
| 6.1 Methodology and Assumptions | 19 |
| 6.2 Fault Current Calculations without Hamza PP Phase II Year 2018 | 19 |
| 6.3 Fault Current Calculations with Hamza PP Phase II– Year 2018 | 20 |
| 6.4 Fault Current Calculations with Hamza-PP interconnected– Year 2021 | 21 |
| 6.5 Conclusion of Short Circuit Analysis | 22 |
| 7. Dynamic Stability Analysis | 24 |
| /. I Assumptions & Methodology | 24 |
| 7.1.1 Dynamic Models | 24 |
| 7.1.2 System Conditions | 24 |
| 7.1.4 We the left | 24 |
| 7.1.4 Worst Fault Cases | 25 |
| 1.2 Dynamic Stability Simulations' Results with Hamza-PP Interconnected - | 25 |
| 7.2.1 Fould at 122.1.3/ House DD | 23 |
| 7.2.1 Fault at 132 KV Hamza PP | 23 |
| 7.2.2 Fault at 152KV Hamza-PP (Stuck Breaker) | 20 |
| 7.2.5 Fault at Llagalpur 132 kV \sim | 27 |
| 7.2.4 Fault at Khalipur 152 KV | 29 |
| 7.2.5 Fault at 152 KV Halliza-FF. | 50 |
| September 2021 | 31 |
| 7.3.1 Fault at 132 kV Hamza-PP | 31 |
| 7.3.2 Fault at 132kV Hamza-PP (Stuck Breaker) | |
| 7.3.3 Fault at Liggathur 132 kV | 52 |
| 7 3 4 Fault at Khannur 132 kV | 35 |
| 7.5.1 k with at 180 million 154 K to $1000000000000000000000000000000000000$ | |

,

| 7.3.5 Fault at 132 kV Hamza-PP | 36 |
|--|----|
| 7.4 Conclusion of Dynamic Stability Analysis | 38 |
| 8.Conclusions | 39 |

`

<u>1975</u>

Appendices

)

6EA

Appendix -A: Generation, Transmission Plan and Load Forecast for Chapter - 4

Appendix -B: Map & Sketches for Chapter - 4

Appendix -C: Plotted Results of Load Flow for Chapter - 5

Appendix –D: Plotted Results of Short Circuit for Chapter – 6

Appendix –E: Plotted Results of Stability Analysis for Chapter – 7

Appendix -F: Generator, Transformer and Dynamic Data

1. INTRODUCTION

1.1 Background

Hamza Sugars Mills Ltd. Power Plant is a Cogeneration plant near Khanpur in District Rahim Yar Khan embedded in the distribution network of MEPCO. Currently, it has a generation capacity of 15 MW. It has one generating unit, which provides a spillover of 13.5 MW to the national grid. The plant will successfully achieve its COD in the first quarter of 2017. It is located nearly 11-12 km from the existing Khanpur 132 kV Substation in the concession area of Multan Electric Power Company (MEPCO). A general idea of the location of plant and grid stations in its vicinity can be viewed in sketch-1 attached in Appendix-B.

Hamza Sugar Mills aims to install another 30 MW unit, in the same region, and go for high pressure cogeneration in the sugar mill with the aim of exporting 27 MW power to the grid during the crushing season and a little while after it i.e. for the months of April to August depending on the availability of bagasse. The project is expected to start commercial operation by November 2017. The electricity generated from this project would be supplied to the grid system of MEPCO through 132 kV grids, as that of Khanpur, and Liaqatpur, available in the vicinity of this project. The location of Hamza Sugar Mills can be seen in sketch-2 attached in Appendix – B.

1.2 Objectives

The overall objective of the Study is to evolve an interconnection scheme between Hamza Sugar Mills Power Project and MEPCO network, for stable and reliable evacuation of 30 MW of electrical power generated from this plant, fulfilling N-1 reliability criteria. The specific objectives of this report are:

- To develop scheme of interconnections at 132 kV for which right of way (ROW) and space at the terminal substations would be available.
- To determine the performance of interconnection scheme during steady state conditions of system, normal and N-1 contingency, through load-flow analysis.

- To check if the contribution of fault current from the plant unit increases the fault levels at the adjoining substations at 132 kV voltage levels to be within the rating of equipment of these substations, and also determine the short circuit ratings of the proposed equipment of the substation at Hamza Sugar Mills. PP.
- To check if the interconnection withstands dynamic stability criteria of post fault recovery with good damping.

1.3 Planning Criteria

The planning criteria required to be fulfilled by the proposed interconnection is as follows:

Steady State:

| Voltage | ± 5 %, Normal Operating Condition |
|--------------|---|
| | ± 10 %, Contingency Conditions |
| Frequency | 50 Hz Nominal |
| | 49.8 Hz to 50.2 Hz variation in steady state |
| | 49.4 - 50.5Hz, Min/Max Contingency Freq. Band |
| Power Factor | 0.8 Lagging; 0.9 Leading |

Short Circuit:

-

132 kV Substation Equipment Rating 31.5 kA or 40 kA

Dynamic/Transient:

The system should revert back to normal condition after dying out of transients without losing synchronism with good damping

- a) Permanent three-phase fault on any primary transmission element; including: transmission circuit, substation bus section, transformer, or circuit breaker. It is assumed that such a fault shall be cleared by the associated circuit breaker action in 5 cycles.
- b) Failure of a circuit breaker to clear a fault ("Stuck Breaker" condition) in 5 cycles after fault initiation.

2. ASSUMPTIONS OF DATA

The number of new generating units at Hamza PP will be one. As per the data provided by the client following data has been modeled:

2.1 Hamza-PP Data

| Installed capacity of power plant | $= 1 \times 30 = 30 \text{ MW}$ |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Net Capacity of power plant | = 27 MW |
| Lump sum maximum generating capacity | = 30 MW |
| Power factor | = 0.80 lagging, 0.95 leading |
| Lump sum MVA capacity | = 1 x 37.5 MVA = 37.5 MVA |
| Inertia Constant | = 2.8895 MW-sec/MVA |
| Generating Voltage | = 11 kV |
| Transformer Rating | = 40 MVA |

2.2 Network data

.193A

The 132 kV network in the area near Hamza Sugar Mills Power Project are as shown in Sketches in Appendix-B. The latest Generation Expansion Plan and Load Forecast of NTDC has been used as shown in Appendix-A. The network of MEPCO in the vicinity of Hamza Sugar Mills was verified during a visit held on 3rd August 2016 by PPI engineers. Reinforcements required in the MEPCO network were also discussed in detail in meeting with MEPCO and NTDC on 5th and 6th October 2016.

3. STUDY APPROACH AND METHODOLOGY

3.1 Understanding of the Problem

Hamza Sugar Mills Pvt Ltd. intends to increase generating capacity in the same region as that of Hamza Sugar Mills, by adding a 30 MW unit of its own. The maximum spillover to the National Grid from the site will be about 27 MW of electrical power during the crushing season and a little while after it.

The location of the Hamza PP Phase II is in accordance with already installed Hamza Mills PP. Interconnection has already been done, Transmission Lines to evacuate the power has already been laid. The distance of the plant from the looping point is about 1.3 km. The conductor used is 132 kV Lynx. Hamza Sugar Mills added to the existing network is shown in Sketch-2 in Appendix-B. The proposed power plant embedded in local network in this area shall provide relief to the source substations such as Guddu, Rahim Yar Khan and Bahawalpur which are feeding the local network distantly.

The adequacy of MEPCO network of 132 kV in and around the proposed site of Hamza PP would be investigated in this study for absorbing and transmitting this power fulfilling the reliability criteria.

3.2 Approach to the problem

<u>an</u>

The following approach has been applied to the problem:

- A base case network model has been prepared for the year 2018, in which the peak load scenario will occur after the commissioning of Hamza PP in November 2017, comprising all 500kV, 220kV and 132 kV system, envisaging the load forecast, the generation additions and transmission expansions for that year particularly in MEPCO.
- Month of January 2018 has been selected for the study because it represents the maximum thermal dispatch conditions during the crushing season after the COD, of Hamza PP. Thus, lines in the vicinity of this plant will be loaded to the maximum extent, allowing us to judge the complete impact of the plant on the transmission system in its vicinity.
- The month of September 2018, has also been completely analyzed for the system, considering maximum hydel dispatches.

- Load flow and short circuit studies have also been performed for future scenarios of September 2021 and January 2022 to see the performance of the proposed plant in extended term scenario.
- Interconnection scheme without any physical constraints, like right of way or availability of space in the terminal substations, have been identified.
- Perform technical system studies for peak load conditions to confirm technical feasibility of the interconnections. The scheme will be subjected to standard analysis like load flow, short circuit, and transient stability study to check the strength of the machines and the proposed interconnection scheme under disturbed conditions.
- Determine the relevant equipment for the proposed technically feasible scheme.
- Recommend the technically most feasible scheme of interconnection.

(E)

4.<u>DEVELOPMENT OF SCHEME OF</u> <u>INTERCONNECTION</u>

4.1 <u>The Existing and Ongoing Network</u>

Hamza Sugar Mills is in District Rahim Yar Khan embedded in the distribution network of MEPCO. Network is being fed from the sources substation of Guddu 500/220/132 kV and Bahawalpur 220/132 kV. Rahim Yar Khan 500/220/132 kV grid station is also being constructed in the vicinity.

These are multiple feeding points in the vicinity which provides reliability and voltage support to the system. All these substations provide a strong 220 kV and 500 kV network around the proposed plant. A strong system helps in stable operation of a power plant.

4.2 <u>The Scheme of Interconnection of Hamza-PP</u>

Keeping in view of the above mentioned 132 kV network available in the vicinity of the site of the Hamza PP Phase II, the interconnection scheme has already been developed and the 132 kV transmission lines have also been constructed. This scheme of interconnection has been approved and vetted for the complete evacuation of 60 MW by NTDC via Letter No. GMPP/CEMP/TRP-333/Hamza Sugar/2119-22 dated 15-05-2014.

5. DETAILED LOAD FLOW STUDIES

The base cases have been developed for the peak conditions of January 2018 using the network data of NTDC and MEPCO available with PPI. The peak loads of the year 2018 for MEPCO have been modeled as per the latest PMS Demand forecast as provided by NTDC. Detailed load flow studies have been carried out for January 2018, September 2018 and future cases of September 2021 and January 2022.

5.1 Peak Load Case January 2018

The peak load case in January 2018 has been studied in detail for the conditions of without and with Hamza PP Phase II.

5.1.1 Without Hamza-Power Plant Phase II

83D)

The results of load flow analysis with Hamza PP Phase I, but without Hamza PP Phase II have been plotted under normal conditions in Exhibit 0.0 in Appendix-C. The power flows on the circuits are seen well within the rated capacities and the voltages on the bus bars are also within the permissible operating range of \pm 5 % off the nominal. We find no capacity constraints on 132 kV circuits under normal conditions i.e. without any outages of circuits.

N-1 contingency analysis has been carried out and the plotted results are attached in Appendix – C as follows:

Exhibit 0.1: Hamza-PP to Liaqatpur 132 kV Single Circuit Out Exhibit 0.2: Hamza-PP to Khanpur 132 kV Single Circuit Out Exhibit 0.3: Samasata to Liaqatpur 132 kV Single Circuit Out Exhibit 0.4: Bhawalpur-New-2 to Samasata 132 kV Single Circuit Out Exhibit 0.5: Rahim Yar Khan-New to Khanpur 132 kV Single Circuit Out Exhibit 0.6: Khanpur to Feroza 132 kV Single Circuit Out Exhibit 0.7: Rahim Yar Khan-New to R.Y.Khan 132 kV Single Circuit Out

5.1.2 With Hamza-Power Plant Phase II

The scenario of Hamza Sugar Mills PP after the COD of the plant when it starts exporting 27 MW to the MEPCO network has been studied. The results of load flows with Hamza PP Phase I and Hamza PP Phase II under normal conditions have been plotted in Exhibit 1.0 in Appendix-C.

The power flows on the circuits are seen well within the rated capacities and the voltages on the bus bars are also within the permissible operating range of ± 5 % off the nominal. We find no capacity constraints on 132 kV circuits under normal conditions i.e. without any outages of circuits.

N-1 contingency analysis has been carried out and the plotted results are attached in Appendix -C as follows:

Exhibit 1.1: Hamza-PP to Liaqatpur 132 kV Single Circuit Out Exhibit 1.2: Hamza-PP to Khanpur 132 kV Single Circuit Out Exhibit 1.3: Samasata to Liaqatpur 132 kV Single Circuit Out Exhibit 1.4: Bhawalpur-New-2 to Samasata 132 kV Single Circuit Out Exhibit 1.5: Rahim Yar Khan-New to Khanpur 132 kV Single Circuit Out Exhibit 1.6: Khanpur to Feroza 132 kV Single Circuit Out Exhibit 1.7: Rahim Yar Khan-New to R.Y.Khan 132 kV Single Circuit Out

We find that power flows on the circuits are seen well within the rated capacities and the voltages on the bus bars are also within the permissible operating range of \pm 10 % off the nominal for contingency conditions' criteria. We find no capacity constraints on 132 kV circuits under normal and contingency conditions.

5.2 Off-Peak Load Case January 2018

The off-peak load case in January 2018 has been studied in detail for the conditions of with Hamza PP Phase II.

The scenario of Hamza Sugar Mills PP after the COD of the plant when it starts exporting 27 MW to the MEPCO network has been studied. The results of load flows with Hamza PP Phase I and Hamza PP Phase II under normal conditions have been plotted in Exhibit 2.0 in Appendix-C.

The power flows on the circuits are seen well within the rated capacities and the voltages on the bus bars are also within the permissible operating range of \pm 5 % off the nominal. We find no capacity constraints on 132 kV circuits under normal conditions i.e. without any outages of circuits.

N-1 contingency analysis has been carried out and the plotted results are attached in Appendix – C as follows:

Exhibit 2.1: Hamza-PP to Liaqatpur 132 kV Single Circuit Out Exhibit 2.2: Hamza-PP to Khanpur 132 kV Single Circuit Out Exhibit 2.3: Samasata to Liaqatpur 132 kV Single Circuit Out Exhibit 2.4: Bhawalpur-New-2 to Samasata 132 kV Single Circuit Out Exhibit 2.5: Rahim Yar Khan-New to Khanpur 132 kV Single Circuit Out Exhibit 2.6: Khanpur to Feroza 132 kV Single Circuit Out Exhibit 2.7: Rahim Yar Khan-New to R.Y.Khan 132 kV Single Circuit Out

We find that power flows on the circuits are seen well within the rated capacities and the voltages on the bus bars are also within the permissible operating range of \pm 10 % off the nominal for contingency conditions' criteria. We find no capacity constraints on 132 kV circuits under normal and contingency conditions.

5.3 <u>Peak Load Case 2018: Summer Scenario</u>

The scenario of Hamza Sugar Mills PP during the summer season, for the month of September with maximum hydel dispatches, has been studied. The results of load flows with Hamza PP Phase I and Hamza PP Phase II under normal conditions have been plotted in Exhibit 3.0 in Appendix-C.

The power flows on the circuits are seen well within the rated capacities and the voltages on the bus bars are also within the permissible operating range of \pm 5 % off the nominal. We find no capacity constraints on 132 kV circuits under normal conditions i.e. without any outages of circuits.

N-1 contingency analysis has been carried out and the plotted results are attached in Appendix – C as follows:

Exhibit 3.1: Hamza-PP to Liaqatpur 132 kV Single Circuit Out Exhibit 3.2: Hamza-PP to Khanpur 132 kV Single Circuit Out Exhibit 3.3: Samasata to Liaqatpur 132 kV Single Circuit Out Exhibit 3.4: Bhawalpur-New-2 to Samasata 132 kV Single Circuit Out Exhibit 3.5: Rahim Yar Khan-New to Khanpur 132 kV Single Circuit Out Exhibit 3.6: Feroza to Khanpur 132 kV Single Circuit Out Exhibit 3.7: Rahim Yar Khan-New to R.Y.Khan 132 kV Single Circuit Out

We find that power flows on the circuits are seen well within the rated capacities and the voltages on the bus bars are also within the permissible operating range of \pm 10 % off the nominal for contingency conditions' criteria. We find no capacity constraints on 132 kV circuits under normal and contingency conditions.

5.4 <u>Peak Load Case September 2021: Extended Term Scenario</u>

We have also studied the future scenario of September 2021 to assess the impact of the plant in the extended term of its installation as per NTDC requirement.

Exhibit 4.0 shows the normal case of 2021 of the region with Hamza PP. As it can be seen 15 MW Hamza PP Phase III is also modeled in this scenario. This way total 54 MW (27 MW + 27 MW) of electrical power will be supplied to the national grid from Hamza PP.

The power flows on the circuits are seen well within the rated capacities and the voltages on the bus bars are also within the permissible operating range of \pm 5 % off the nominal.

We find no capacity constraints on 132 kV circuits under normal conditions i.e. without any outages of circuits.

N-1 contingency analysis has been carried out and the plotted results are attached in Appendix – C as follows:

Exhibit 4.1: Liaqatpur to Hamza-PP 132 kV Single Circuit Out Exhibit 4.2: Hamza-PP to Khanpur 132 kV Single Circuit Out Exhibit 4.3: Samasata to Liaqatpur 132 kV Single Circuit Out Exhibit 4.4: Bhawalpur Energy to Samasata 132 kV Single Circuit Out Exhibit 4.5: Rahim Yar Khan-New to Khanpur 132 kV Single Circuit Out Exhibit 4.6: Feroza to Khanpur 132 kV Single Circuit Out Exhibit 4.7: Rahim Yar Khan-New to R.Y.Khan 132 kV Single Circuit Out

The power flows on the circuits are seen well within the rated capacities and the voltages on the bus bars are also within the permissible operating range of ± 10 % off the nominal for contingency conditions' criteria.

We find that there are no capacity constraints in the proposed connectivity scheme even in the up-coming years i.e. 2021.

5.5 Peak Load Case January 2022: Extended Term Scenario

We have also studied the future scenario of crushing season January 2022 to assess the impact of the plant in the extended term of its installation as per NTDC requirement.

The power flows on the circuits are seen well within the rated capacities and the voltages on the bus bars are also within the permissible operating range of \pm 5 % off the nominal.

We find no capacity constraints on 132 kV circuits under normal conditions i.e. without any outages of circuits.

N-1 contingency analysis has been carried out and the plotted results are attached in Appendix – C as follows:

Exhibit 5.1: Hamza-PP to Liaqatpur 132 kV Single Circuit Out

3**7**2

Exhibit 5.2: Hamza-PP to Khanpur 132 kV Single Circuit Out

Exhibit 5.3: Samasata to Liaqatpur 132 kV Single Circuit Out

Exhibit 5.4: Bhawalpur Energy to Samasata 132 kV Single Circuit Out

Exhibit 5.5: Rahim Yar Khan-New to Khanpur 132 kV Single Circuit Out

Exhibit 5.6: Feroza to Khanpur 132 kV Single Circuit Out

Exhibit 5.7: Rahim Yar Khan-New to R.Y.Khan 132 kV Single Circuit Out

The power flows on the circuits are seen well within the rated capacities and the voltages on the bus bars are also within the permissible operating range of ± 10 % off the nominal for contingency conditions' criteria.

5.6 Conclusion of Load Flow Analysis

From the analysis discussed above, we conclude that the proposed interconnection scheme of looping in-out one of the Liaqatpur - Khanpur 132 kV double circuit at Hamza-PP is adequate to evacuate the 27 MW spillover power of Hamza PP Phase-II under normal and contingency conditions.

It was found that in 2018 all the contingency cases the surrounding circuits remain within the rated capacity. Also the bus bar voltages were well within the permissible limits in all the contingency events.

The scenario of September 2021 and January 2022 was also evaluated and found to be stable under normal and contingency cases.

E A

6. <u>SHORT CIRCUIT ANALYSIS</u>

6.1 Methodology and Assumptions

The methodology of IEC 909 has been applied in all short circuit analyses in this report for which provision is available in the PSS/E software used for these studies. The maximum fault currents have been calculated with the following assumptions under IEC 909:

- Set tap ratios to unity
- Set line charging to zero
- Set shunts to zero in positive sequence
- Desired voltage magnitude at bus bars set equal to 1.10 P.U. i.e. 10 % higher than nominal, which is the maximum permissible voltage under contingency condition.

For evaluation of maximum short circuit levels we have assumed contribution in the fault currents from all the installed generation capacity of hydel, thermal and nuclear plants in the system in the years 2018 and 2021 i.e. all the generating units have been assumed on-bar in fault calculation's simulations.

The assumptions about the generator and the transformers data are the same as mentioned in Chapter.2 of this report.

6.2 <u>Fault Current Calculations without Hamza PP Phase II</u> Year 2018

In order to assess the short circuit strength of the network of 132 kV without Hamza PP Phase II for MEPCO in the vicinity of the site of the Plant near Khanpur and Liaqatpur, fault currents have been calculated for balanced three-phase and unbalanced single-phase short circuit conditions in the year 2018. These levels will give us the idea of the fault levels without Hamza PP Phase II and later on how much the contribution of fault current from Hamza PP Phase II may add to the existing levels.

The results are attached in Appendix -D.

ALC: N

The short circuit levels have been calculated and plotted on the bus bars of 132 kV of substations lying in the electrical vicinity of our area of interest and are shown plotted

in the Exhibit 6.0 attached in Appendix-D. Both 3-phase and 1-phase fault currents are indicated in the Exhibit which are given in polar coordinates i.e. the magnitude and the angle of the current. The total fault currents are shown below the bus bar.

The tabular output of the short circuit calculations is also attached in Appendix-D for the 132 kV bus bars of our interest. The total maximum fault currents for 3-phase and 1-phase short circuit at these substations are summarized in Table 6.1. We see that the maximum fault currents do not exceed the short circuit ratings of the equipment at these 132 kV substations which normally are 20 kA, 25 kA or 31.5 kA for older substations and 40 kA for new substations.

| Substation | 3-Phase fault current, kA | 1-Phase fault current, kA |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Hamza-PP 132kV | 6.64 | 6.36 |
| Liaqatpur 132kV | 4.59 | 4.53 |
| Samasatta 132kV | 7.70 | 7.79 |
| Bahawalpur-New-II 132kV | 8.31 | 8.55 |
| Mubarakpur 132kV | 4.68 | 5.14 |
| Khanpur 132kV | 10.00 | 10.43 |
| RYK-New 132kV | 16.61 | 16.15 |
| R.Y.Khan 132kV | 9.63 | 10.20 |

Table-6.1Maximum Short Circuit Levels without Hamza Sugar Mills PP

6.3 <u>Fault Current Calculations with Hamza PP Phase II–</u> Year 2018

Fault currents have been calculated for the electrical interconnection of proposed scheme. Fault types applied are three phase and single-phase at the 132 kV and 11 kV bus bar of Hamza-PP itself and other bus bars of the 132 kV substations in the electrical vicinity of Hamza-PP. The graphic results are shown in Exhibit 6.1.

The tabulated results of short circuit analysis showing all the fault current contributions with short circuit impedances on 132 kV bus bars of the network in the electrical vicinity of Hamza-PP Unit-II and the 132 kV and 11 kV bus bars of Hamza-PP Unit-II are placed in Appendix-D. Brief summary of fault currents at significant bus bars of our interest are tabulated in Table 6.2

| Substation | 3-Phase fault current, kA | 1-Phase fault current, kA |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Hamza-PP T-2 11kV | 16.52 | 22.60 |
| Hamza-PP T-1 11Kv | 22.25 | 12.43 |
| Hamza-PP 132kV | 6.71 | 7.21 |
| Liaqatpur 132kV | 4.63 | 4.69 |
| Samasatta 132kV | 7.71 | 7.82 |
| Bahawalpur-New-II 132kV | 8.32 | 8.58 |
| Mubarakpur 132kV | 4.68 | 5.15 |
| Khanpur 132kV | 10.06 | 10.80 |
| RYK-New 132kV | 16.65 | 16.35 |
| R.Y.Khan 132kV | 9.64 | 10.25 |

 Table-6.2

 Maximum Short Circuit Levels with Hamza Sugar Mills.PP

6.4 <u>Fault Current Calculations with Hamza-PP</u> <u>interconnected– Year 2021</u>

Fault currents have been evaluated for the peak case of 2021 in order to observe the maximum fault current on Hamza PP and the bus bars in the vicinity of Hamza-PP after its interconnection with the MEPCO/NTDC network. Fault types applied are three phase and single-phase at 132 kV and 11 kV bus bars of Hamza -PP itself and other bus bars of the 132 kV substations in the electrical vicinity of Hamza-PP. The graphic results showing maximum 3-phase and 1-phase fault levels are indicated in Exhibit 6.2, which are given in polar coordinates i.e. the magnitude and the angle of the current. The total fault currents are shown below the bus bar.

The tabulated results of short circuit analysis showing all the fault current contributions with short circuit impedances on 132 kV bus bars of the network in the electrical vicinity of Hamza-PP are placed in Appendix-D. Brief summary of fault currents at significant bus bars of our interest are tabulated in Table 6.3

1.2418

| Substation | 3-Phase fault current, kA | 1-Phase fault current, kA |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Hamza-PP T-2 11kV | 16.66 | 22.76 |
| Hamza-PP T-1 11kV | 28.56 | 20.50 |
| Hamza-PP 132kV | 6.91 | 7.34 |
| Liaqatpur 132kV | 4.56 | 4.62 |
| Samasatta 132kV | 6.13 | 6.14 |
| Bahawalpur-New-II 132kV | 9.06 | 9.30 |
| Mubarakpur 132kV | 4.99 | 5.38 |
| Khanpur 132kV | 10.32 | 10.90 |
| RYK-New 132kV | 16.91 | 15.98 |
| R.Y.Khan 132kV | 9.59 | 10.20 |

 Table-6.3

 Maximum Short Circuit Levels with Hamza Sugar Mills.PP

Comparison of Tables 6.1, 6.2 and 6.3 shows an increase in short circuit levels for three-phase and single-phase faults due to connection of Hamza-PP on the 132 kV bus bars in its vicinity; and a rise on Khanpur 132 kV bus bars because of direct connection with Hamza-PP Phase II. We find that even after some increase, these fault levels are much below the rated short circuit values of the equipment installed on these substations.

For Hamza PP 132 kV standard size switchgear of short circuit rating of 40 kA has already been installed. It would provide large margin for any future increase in short circuit levels due to future generation additions and network reinforcements in this area.

6.5 Conclusion of Short Circuit Analysis

196

The short circuit analysis results show that for the proposed scheme of interconnection of Hamza-PP with Khanpur 132 kV and Liaqatpur 132 kV Substation, we don't find any problem of violations of short circuit ratings of the already installed equipment on the 132 kV equipment of substations in the vicinity of Hamza-PP due to fault current contributions from this power house under three-phase faults as well as single phase faults.

The short circuit level of the Hamza-PP Phase II 11 kV is 16.66 kA and 22.76 kA for 3-phase and 1-phase faults respectively in the year 2021. Therefore industry standard switchgear of the short circuit rating of 40 kA would serve the purpose, and can be installed at 132 kV switchyard of Hamza-PP as per NTDC requirement taking care of any future generation additions and system reinforcements in its electrical vicinity.

CA

7. DYNAMIC STABILITY ANALYSIS

7.1 Assumptions & Methodology

7.1.1 Dynamic Models

The assumptions about the generator and its parameters are the same as mentioned in Chapter.2 of this report.

We have employed the generic dynamic models available in the PSS/E model library for dynamic modeling of the generator, exciter and the governor as follows;

| Generator | GENROU |
|------------------------|-----------------------|
| Excitation System | EXSTI |
| Speed Governing System | TGOV1 |
| Inertia Constant | H = 2.8895 MW-sec/MVA |

7.1.2 System Conditions

Month of January 2018 has been selected for the study because it represents the peak load season after the COD of Hamza Sugar Mills Power Plant and thus the loading on the lines in the vicinity of Hamza-PP will be maximum allowing us to judge the full impact of the plant. Also the month of September 2021 has also been analyzed as there is a significant addition in the generation in vicinity of Hamza-PP. Also the 15 MW phase-III of Hamza-PP has also been modeled.

The proposed Hamza-PP has been modeled in the dynamic simulation as per data provided by client.

All the power plants of WAPDA/NTDC from Tarbela to Hub have been dynamically represented in the simulation model.

7.1.3 Presentation of Results

The plotted results of the simulations runs are placed in Appendix-E. Each simulation is run for its first one second for the steady state conditions of the system prior to fault or disturbance. This is to establish the pre fault/disturbance conditions of the network under study were smooth and steady. Post fault recovery has been monitored for nine seconds. Usually all the transients due to non-linearity die out within 2-3 seconds after disturbance is cleared in the system.

7.1.4 Worst Fault Cases

Three phase faults are considered as the worst disturbance in the system. We have considered 3-phase fault in the closest vicinity of Hamza-PP i.e. right at the 132 kV bus bar of Hamza-PP substation, cleared in 5 cycles, as normal clearing time for 132 kV i.e. 100 ms, followed by a permanent trip of a 132 kV single circuit emanating from this substation. Also to fulfil the Grid Code criteria case of stuck breaker (breaker failure) single phase fault has also been studied where the fault clearing time is assumed 9 cycles i.e. 180 ms.

7.2 <u>Dynamic Stability Simulations' Results with Hamza-PP</u> interconnected - January 2018

7.2.1 Fault at 132 kV Hamza-PP

We applied three-phase fault on Hamza-PP 132 kV bus bar, cleared fault in 5 cycles (100 ms) followed by trip of a 132 kV single circuit between Hamza-PP and Khanpur 132 kV substation. We monitored different quantities for one second pre-fault and nine cycles after clearance of fault (post-fault) conditions and plotted the results attached in Appendix – E and discussed as follows:

Fig. 1.1 Bus Voltages

The bus voltages of 132 kV bus bars of Hamza-PP, RYK-New, Khanpur and Liaqatpur along with 11 kV bus bars of Hamza-PP-I and Hamza-PP-II are plotted. The results show quick recovery of the voltages after clearing of fault.

Fig. 1.2 Frequency

We see the system frequency recovers back to normal quickly after fault clearance.

Fig. 1.3 MW/MVAR Output of Generators of Hamza-PP-II

The MW/MVAR output of Hamza-PP-II gets back to the pre-fault output quickly after fast damping of the oscillations in its output. However MVAR output acquires equilibrium at a slightly different value.

Fig. 1.4 Speed and mechanical power of Generators at Hamza-PP-II

The speed deviation of the generator, after clearing fault, damps down quickly returning to normal speed. The transients in mechanical power also damp quickly and settle to a new equilibrium.

Fig. 1.5 MW Flow on Hamza-PP to Liaqatpur 132 kV circuit

Followed by clearing of fault, the trip of a 132 kV single circuit from Hamza-PP to Khanpur causes the entire output of Hamza-PP to flow on the intact 132 kV circuit between Hamza-PP and Liaqatpur 132kV circuit. This causes significant loading on the Hamza-PP to Liaqatpur 132 kV circuit. We plotted the flows of MW and MVAR on this intact circuit and see that the power flows on this circuit attains to steady state level with power swings damping down fast.

Fig. 1.6 Rotor Angles

The rotor angles of the generators of Hamza-PP-I 11 kV, Hamza-PP-II 11 kV, RYK-PP-I 11 kV, KAPCO, Guddu 220 kV and Guddu New 500 kV are plotted relative to machines at Guddu New 500 kV. The results show that the rotor angle of Hamza-PP-II gets back after the first swing and damps down quickly. Similarly the rotor angles of other machines swing little after the fault and damp fast after clearing of fault. The system is strongly stable and very strong in damping the post fault oscillations.

7.2.2 Fault at 132kV Hamza-PP (Stuck Breaker)

We applied single-phase fault on Hamza-PP 132 kV bus bar, cleared fault in 9 cycles (180 ms), to simulate a stuck breaker case, followed by trip of a 132 kV single circuit between Hamza-PP and Khanpur 132 kV substation. We monitored different quantities for one second pre-fault and nine cycles after clearance of fault (post-fault) conditions and plotted the results attached in Appendix – E and discussed as follows:

Fig. 2.1 Bus Voltages

AT D

The bus voltages of 132 kV bus bars of Hamza-PP, RYK-New, Khanpur and Liaqatpur along with 11 kV bus bars of Hamza-PP-I and Hamza-PP-II are plotted. The results show quick recovery of the voltages after clearing of fault.

Fig. 2.2 Frequency

We see the system frequency recovers back to normal quickly after fault clearance.

Fig. 2.3 MW/MVAR Output of Generators of Hamza-PP-II

The MW/MVAR output of Hamza-PP-II gets back to the pre-fault output quickly after fast damping of the oscillations in its output.

Fig. 2.4 Speed and mechanical power of Generators at Hamza-PP-II

The speed deviation of the generator, after clearing fault, damps down quickly returning to normal speed. The transients in mechanical power also damp quickly and attain equilibrium.

Fig. 2.5 MW Flow on Hamza-PP to Liaqatpur 132 kV circuit

Followed by clearing of fault, the trip of a 132 kV single circuit from Hamza-PP to Khanpur causes the entire output of Hamza-PP to flow on the intact 132 kV circuit between Hamza-PP and Liaqatpur 132kV circuit. This causes significant loading on the Hamza-PP to Liaqatpur 132 kV circuit. We plotted the flows of MW and MVAR on this intact circuit and see that the power flows on this circuit attains to steady state level with power swings damping down fast.

Fig. 2.6 Rotor Angles

The rotor angles of the generators of Hamza-PP-I 11 kV, Hamza-PP-II 11 kV, RYK-PP-I 11 kV, KAPCO, Guddu 220 kV and Guddu New 500 kV are plotted relative to machines at Guddu New 500 kV. The results show that the rotor angle of Hamza-PP-II gets back after the first swing and damps down quickly. Similarly the rotor angles of other machines swing little after the fault and damp fast after clearing of fault. The system is strongly stable and very strong in damping the post fault oscillations.

7.2.3 Fault at Liaqatpur 132 kV

We applied three-phase fault on far 132 kV bus bar of Liaqatpur to study the impact of a disturbance in the grid on the performance of the plant. The fault is cleared in 5 cycles (100 ms) followed by trip of 132 kV single circuit between Liaqatpur and Samasata. We monitored different quantities for one second pre-fault and nine cycles after clearance of fault (post-fault) conditions and plotted the results attached in Appendix – E and discussed as follows:

Fig. 3.1 Bus Voltages

The bus voltages of 132 kV bus bars of Liaqatpur, Samasta, Khanpur and Hamza-PP alongwith 11 kV bus bars of Hamza-PP-I and Hamza-PP-II are plotted. The results show quick recovery of the voltages after clearing of fault.

Fig. 3.2 Frequency

We see the system frequency recovers back to normal quickly after fault clearance.

Fig. 3.3 MW/MVAR Output of Generators of Hamza-PP-II

The MW/MVAR output of Hamza-PP-II gets back to the pre-fault output quickly after fast damping of the oscillations in its output.

Fig. 3.4 Speed and mechanical power of Generators at Hamza-PP-II

The speed deviation of the generator, after clearing fault, damps down quickly returning to normal speed. The transients in mechanical power also damp quickly and attain equilibrium.

Fig. 3.5 MW Flow on Hamza-PP to Liaqatpur 132 kV circuit

Followed by clearing of fault, the trip of a 132 kV single circuit from Liaqatpur to Samasata, we have monitored the flow from Hamza-PP to Liaqatpur. We plotted the flows of MW and MVAR on this intact circuit and see that the power flows on this circuit attains to steady state level with power swings damping down fast.

Fig. 3.6 Rotor Angles

The rotor angles of the generators of Hamza-PP-I 11 kV, Hamza-PP-II 11 kV, RYK-PP-I 11 kV, KAPCO, Guddu 220 kV and Guddu New 500 kV are plotted relative to machines at Guddu New 500 kV. The results show that the rotor angle of Hamza-PP-II gets back after the first swing and damps down quickly. Similarly the rotor angles of other machines swing little after the fault and damp fast after clearing of fault. The system is strongly stable and very strong in damping the post fault oscillations.

7.2.4 Fault at Khanpur 132 kV

We applied three-phase fault on far 132 kV bus bar of Khanpur to study the impact of a disturbance in the grid on the performance of the plant. The fault is cleared in 5 cycles (100 ms) followed by trip of 132 kV single circuit between Hamza-PP and Khanpur. We monitored different quantities for one second pre-fault and nine cycles after clearance of fault (post-fault) conditions and plotted the results attached in Appendix – E and discussed as follows:

Fig. 4.1 Bus Voltages

The bus voltages of 132 kV bus bars of Khanpur, RYK-New, Liaqatpur and Hamza-PP alongwith 11 kV bus bars of Hamza-PP-I and Hamza-PP-II are plotted. The results show quick recovery of the voltages after clearing of fault.

Fig. 4.2 Frequency

We see the system frequency recovers back to normal quickly after fault clearance.

Fig. 4.3 MW/MVAR Output of Generators of Hamza-PP-II

The MW/MVAR output of Hamza-PP-II gets back to the pre-fault output quickly after fast damping of the oscillations in its output.

Fig. 4.4 Speed and mechanical power of Generators at Hamza-PP-II

The speed deviation of the generator, after clearing fault, damps down quickly returning to normal speed. The transients in mechanical power also damp quickly and attain equilibrium.

Fig. 4.5 MW Flow on Feroza to Khanpur 132 kV circuit

Followed by clearing of fault, the trip of a 132 kV single circuit from Hamza-PP to Khanpur. we have monitored the flow from Feroza to Khanpur. We plotted the flows of MW and MVAR on this intact circuit and see that the power flows on this circuit attains to steady state level with power swings damping down fast.

Fig. 4.6 Rotor Angles

The rotor angles of the generators of Hamza-PP-I 11 kV, Hamza-PP-II 11 kV, RYK-PP-I 11 kV, KAPCO, Guddu 220 kV and Guddu New 500 kV are plotted relative to machines at Guddu New 500 kV. The results show that the rotor angle of Hamza-PP-II gets back after the first swing and damps down quickly. Similarly the rotor angles of other machines swing little after the fault and damp fast after clearing of fault. The system is strongly stable and very strong in damping the post fault oscillations.

7.2.5 Fault at 132 kV Hamza-PP

We applied three-phase fault on Hamza-PP 132 kV bus bar, cleared fault in 5 cycles (100 ms) followed by trip of a 132 kV single circuit between Hamza-PP and Liaqatpur 132 kV substation. We monitored different quantities for one second pre-fault and nine cycles after clearance of fault (post-fault) conditions and plotted the results attached in Appendix – E and discussed as follows:

Fig. 5.1 Bus Voltages

The bus voltages of 132 kV bus bars of Hamza-PP, RYK-New, Khanpur and Liaqatpur along with 11 kV bus bars of Hamza-PP-I and Hamza-PP-II are plotted. The results show quick recovery of the voltages after clearing of fault.

Fig. 5.2 Frequency

 \mathbb{C}^{∞}

We see the system frequency recovers back to normal quickly after fault clearance.

Fig. 5.3 MW/MVAR Output of Generators of Hamza-PP-II

The MW/MVAR output of Hamza-PP-II gets back to the pre-fault output quickly after fast damping of the oscillations in its output. However MVAR output **ac**quires equilibrium at a slightly different value.

Fig. 5.4 Speed and mechanical power of Generators at Hamza-PP-II

The speed deviation of the generator, after clearing fault, damps down quickly returning to normal speed. The transients in mechanical power also damp quickly and settle to a new equilibrium.

Fig. 5.5 MW Flow on Hamza-PP to Khanpur 132 kV circuit

Followed by clearing of fault, the trip of a 132 kV single circuit from Hamza-PP to Liaqatpur causes the entire output of Hamza-PP to flow on the intact 132 kV circuit between Hamza-PP and Khanpur 132kV circuit. This causes significant loading on the Hamza-PP to Khanpur 132 kV circuit. We plotted the flows of MW and MVAR on this intact circuit and see that the power flows on this circuit attains to steady state level with power swings damping down fast.

Fig. 5.6 Rotor Angles

The rotor angles of the generators of Hamza-PP-I 11 kV, Hamza-PP-II 11 kV, RYK-PP-I 11 kV, KAPCO, Guddu 220 kV and Guddu New 500 kV are plotted relative to machines at Guddu New 500 kV. The results show that the rotor angle of Hamza-PP-II gets back after the first swing and damps down quickly. Similarly the rotor angles of other machines swing little after the fault and damp fast after clearing of fault. The system is strongly stable and very strong in damping the post fault oscillations.

7.3 <u>Dynamic Stability Simulations' Results with Hamza-PP</u> interconnected - September 2021

7.3.1 Fault at 132 kV Hamza-PP

We applied three-phase fault on Hamza-PP 132 kV bus bar, cleared fault in 5 cycles (100 ms) followed by trip of a 132 kV single circuit between Hamza-PP and Khanpur 132 kV substation. We monitored different quantities for one second pre-fault and nine cycles after clearance of fault (post-fault) conditions and plotted the results attached in Appendix – E and discussed as follows:

Fig. 1.1 Bus Voltages

The bus voltages of 132 kV bus bars of Hamza-PP, RYK-New, Khanpur and Liaqatpur along with 11 kV bus bars of Hamza-PP-I and Hamza-PP-II are plotted. The results show quick recovery of the voltages after clearing of fault.

Fig. 1.2 Frequency

We see the system frequency recovers back to normal quickly after fault clearance.

Fig. 1.3 MW/MVAR Output of Generators of Hamza-PP-II

The MW/MVAR output of Hamza-PP-II gets back to the pre-fault output quickly after fast damping of the oscillations in its output. However MVAR output acquires equilibrium at a slightly different value.

Fig. 1.4 Speed and mechanical power of Generators at Hamza-PP-II

The speed deviation of the generator, after clearing fault, damps down quickly returning to normal speed. The transients in mechanical power also damp quickly and settle to a new equilibrium.

Fig. 1.5 MW Flow on Hamza-PP to Liaqatpur 132 kV circuit

Followed by clearing of fault, the trip of a 132 kV single circuit from Hamza-PP to Khanpur causes the entire output of Hamza-PP to flow on the intact 132 kV circuit between Hamza-PP and Liaqatpur 132kV circuit. This causes significant loading on the Hamza-PP to Liaqatpur 132 kV circuit. We plotted the flows of MW and MVAR on this intact circuit and see that the power flows on this circuit attains to steady state level with power swings damping down fast.

Fig. 1.6 Rotor Angles

The rotor angles of the generators of Hamza-PP-III 11 kV, Hamza-PP-II 11 kV, RYK-PP-I 11 kV, Etihad-PP-I, BWP Energy and Guddu New 500 kV are plotted relative to machines at Guddu New 500 kV. The results show that the rotor angle of Hamza-PP-II gets back after the first swing and damps down quickly. Similarly the rotor angles of other machines swing little after the fault and damp fast after clearing of fault. The system is strongly stable and very strong in damping the post fault oscillations.

7.3.2 Fault at 132kV Hamza-PP (Stuck Breaker)

We applied single-phase fault on Hamza-PP 132 kV bus bar, cleared fault in 9 cycles (180 ms), to simulate a stuck breaker case, followed by trip of a 132 kV single circuit between Hamza-PP and Khanpur 132 kV substation. We monitored different

quantities for one second pre-fault and nine cycles after clearance of fault (post-fault) conditions and plotted the results attached in Appendix – E and discussed as follows:

Fig. 2.1 Bus Voltages

The bus voltages of 132 kV bus bars of Hamza-PP, RYK-New, Khanpur and Liaqatpur along with 11 kV bus bars of Hamza-PP-I and Hamza-PP-II are plotted. The results show quick recovery of the voltages after clearing of fault.

Fig. 2.2 Frequency

We see the system frequency recovers back to normal quickly after fault clearance.

Fig. 2.3 MW/MVAR Output of Generators of Hamza-PP-II

The MW/MVAR output of Hamza-PP-II gets back to the pre-fault output quickly after fast damping of the oscillations in its output.

Fig. 2.4 Speed and mechanical power of Generators at Hamza-PP-II

The speed deviation of the generator, after clearing fault, damps down quickly returning to normal speed. The transients in mechanical power also damp quickly and attain equilibrium.

Fig. 2.5 MW Flow on Hamza-PP to Liaqatpur 132 kV circuit

Followed by clearing of fault, the trip of a 132 kV single circuit from Hamza-PP to Khanpur causes the entire output of Hamza-PP to flow on the intact 132 kV circuit between Hamza-PP and Liaqatpur 132 kV circuit. This causes significant loading on the Hamza-PP to Liaqatpur 132 kV circuit. We plotted the flows of MW and MVAR on this intact circuit and see that the power flows on this circuit attains to steady state level with power swings damping down fast.

Fig. 2.6 Rotor Angles

The rotor angles of the generators of Hamza-PP-III 11 kV, Hamza-PP-II 11 kV, RYK-PP-I 11 kV, Etihad-PP-I, BWP Energy and Guddu New 500 kV are plotted relative to machines at Guddu New 500 kV. The results show that the rotor angle of Hamza-PP-II gets back after the first swing and damps down quickly. Similarly the

rotor angles of other machines swing little after the fault and damp fast after clearing of fault. The system is strongly stable and very strong in damping the post fault oscillations.

7.3.3 Fault at Liaqatpur 132 kV

We applied three-phase fault on far 132 kV bus bar of Liaqatpur to study the impact of a disturbance in the grid on the performance of the plant. The fault is cleared in 5 cycles (100 ms) followed by trip of 132 kV single circuit between Liaqatpur and Samasata. We monitored different quantities for one second pre-fault and nine cycles after clearance of fault (post-fault) conditions and plotted the results attached in Appendix – E and discussed as follows:

Fig. 3.1 Bus Voltages

The bus voltages of 132 kV bus bars of Liaqatpur, Samasta, Khanpur and Hamza-PP along with 11 kV bus bars of Hamza-PP-I and Hamza-PP-II are plotted. The results show quick recovery of the voltages after clearing of fault.

Fig. 3.2 Frequency

1

We see the system frequency recovers back to normal quickly after fault clearance.

Fig. 3.3 MW/MVAR Output of Generators of Hamza-PP-II

The MW/MVAR output of Hamza-PP-II gets back to the pre-fault output quickly after fast damping of the oscillations in its output.

Fig. 3.4 Speed and mechanical power of Generators at Hamza-PP-II

The speed deviation of the generator, after clearing fault, damps down quickly returning to normal speed. The transients in mechanical power also damp quickly and attain equilibrium.

Fig. 3.5 MW Flow on Hamza-PP to Liaqatpur 132 kV circuit

Followed by clearing of fault, the trip of a 132 kV single circuit from Liaqatpur to Samasata, we have monitored the flow from Hamza-PP to Liaqatpur. We plotted the

flows of MW and MVAR on this intact circuit and see that the power flows on this circuit attains to steady state level with power swings damping down fast.

Fig. 3.6 Rotor Angles

The rotor angles of the generators of Hamza-PP-III 11 kV, Hamza-PP-II 11 kV, RYK-PP-I 11 kV, Etihad-PP-I, BWP Energy and Guddu New 500 kV are plotted relative to machines at Guddu New 500 kV. The results show that the rotor angle of Hamza-PP-II gets back after the first swing and damps down quickly. Similarly the rotor angles of other machines swing little after the fault and damp fast after clearing of fault. The system is strongly stable and very strong in damping the post fault oscillations.

7.3.4 Fault at Khanpur 132 kV

We applied three-phase fault on far 132 kV bus bar of Khanpur to study the impact of a disturbance in the grid on the performance of the plant. The fault is cleared in 5 cycles (100 ms) followed by trip of 132 kV single circuit between Hamza-PP and Khanpur. We monitored different quantities for one second pre-fault and nine cycles after clearance of fault (post-fault) conditions and plotted the results attached in Appendix – E and discussed as follows:

Fig. 4.1 Bus Voltages

The bus voltages of 132 kV bus bars of Khanpur, RYK-New, Liaqatpur and Hamza-PP along with 11 kV bus bars of Hamza-PP-I and Hamza-PP-II are plotted. The results show quick recovery of the voltages after clearing of fault.

Fig. 4.2 Frequency

We see the system frequency recovers back to normal quickly after fault clearance.

Fig. 4.3 MW/MVAR Output of Generators of Hamza-PP-II

The MW/MVAR output of Hamza-PP-II gets back to the pre-fault output quickly after fast damping of the oscillations in its output.

Fig. 4.4 Speed and mechanical power of Generators at Hamza-PP-II

The speed deviation of the generator, after clearing fault, damps down quickly returning to normal speed. The transients in mechanical power also damp quickly and attain equilibrium.

Fig. 4.5 MW Flow on Feroza to Khanpur 132 kV circuit

Followed by clearing of fault, the trip of a 132 kV single circuit from Hamza-PP to Khanpur, we have monitored the flow from Feroza to Khanpur. We plotted the flows of MW and MVAR on this intact circuit and see that the power flows on this circuit attains to steady state level with power swings damping down fast.

Fig. 4.6 Rotor Angles

The rotor angles of the generators of Hamza-PP-III 11 kV, Hamza-PP-II 11 kV, RYK-PP-I 11 kV, Etihad-PP-I, BWP Energy and Guddu New 500 kV are plotted relative to machines at Guddu New 500 kV. The results show that the rotor angle of Hamza-PP-II gets back after the first swing and damps down quickly. Similarly the rotor angles of other machines swing little after the fault and damp fast after clearing of fault. The system is strongly stable and very strong in damping the post fault oscillations.

7.3.5 Fault at 132 kV Hamza-PP

We applied three-phase fault on Hamza-PP 132 kV bus bar, cleared fault in 5 cycles (100 ms) followed by trip of a 132 kV single circuit between Hamza-PP and Liaqatpur 132 kV substation. We monitored different quantities for one second pre-fault and nine cycles after clearance of fault (post-fault) conditions and plotted the results attached in Appendix – E and discussed as follows:

Fig. 5.1 Bus Voltages

The bus voltages of 132 kV bus bars of Hamza-PP, RYK-New, Khanpur and Liaqatpur along with 11 kV bus bars of Hamza-PP-I and Hamza-PP-II are plotted. The results show quick recovery of the voltages after clearing of fault.
Fig. 5.2 Frequency

We see the system frequency recovers back to normal quickly after fault clearance.

Fig. 5.3 MW/MVAR Output of Generators of Hamza-PP-II

The MW/MVAR output of Hamza-PP-II gets back to the pre-fault output quickly after fast damping of the oscillations in its output. However MVAR output acquires equilibrium at a slightly different value.

Fig. 5.4 Speed and mechanical power of Generators at Hamza-PP-II

The speed deviation of the generator, after clearing fault, damps down quickly returning to normal speed. The transients in mechanical power also damp quickly and settle to a new equilibrium.

Fig. 5.5 MW Flow on Hamza-PP to Khanpur 132 kV circuit

Followed by clearing of fault, the trip of a 132 kV single circuit from Hamza-PP to Liaqatpur causes the entire output of Hamza-PP to flow on the intact 132 kV circuit between Hamza-PP and Khanpur 132kV circuit. This causes significant loading on the Hamza-PP to Khanpur 132 kV circuit. We plotted the flows of MW and MVAR on this intact circuit and see that the power flows on this circuit attains to steady state level with power swings damping down fast.

Fig. 5.6 Rotor Angles

The rotor angles of the generators of Hamza-PP-III 11 kV, Hamza-PP-II 11 kV, RYK-PP-I 11 kV, Etihad-PP-I, BWP Energy and Guddu New 500 kV are plotted relative to machines at Guddu New 500 kV. The results show that the rotor angle of Hamza-PP-II gets back after the first swing and damps down quickly. Similarly the rotor angles of other machines swing little after the fault and damp fast after clearing of fault. The system is strongly stable and very strong in damping the post fault oscillations.

7.4 Conclusion of Dynamic Stability Analysis

The results of dynamic stability carried out for January 2018 and the future scenario of September 2021 show that the system is very strong and stable for the proposed scheme for the severest possible faults of 132 kV systems near to and far of Hamza Sugar Mills PP under all events of disturbances. Therefore there is no problem of dynamic stability for interconnection of Hamza Sugar Mills PP; it fulfills all the criteria of dynamic stability.

8.<u>CONCLUSIONS</u>

- The study objective, approach and methodology have been described and the plant's data received from the Client is validated.
- The nearest grid facility is the 132 kV substations of Khanpur. It lies at about 12 km from the site of Hamza Sugar Mills.
- Due to the location of Hamza Sugar Mills., the most feasible interconnection scheme would be looping in-out one of the existing 132 kV double circuit between Liaqatpur to Khanpur at Hamza PP, as had been done for Hamza Sugar Mills. The up-coming chapters discuss in detail the location and interconnection of the new unit. A few approximate sketches are shown in Appendix-B.
- The two breaker bays of 132 kV at Hamza PP to connect with the 132 kV circuits each from Liaqatpur and Khanpur respectively are already installed for Hamza Sugar Mills.
- In view of planned COD, of the Hamza Sugar Mills Phase II in November 2017, the above proposed interconnection scheme has been assessed for steady state conditions through detailed load flow studies, short circuit analysis and stability criterion for January 2018 for maximum thermal power dispatches in the grid during winter which is the crushing season.
- Steady state analysis by load flows, short circuit and stability criterion reveals that proposed scheme is adequate to export 27 MW output of the plant under normal and contingency conditions.
- Since the plant operates during summer as well, the high-water season, its detail analysis has also been carried out for September 2018.
- In an extended term scenario, September 2021 and January 2022 have also been studied to evaluate the performance of the proposed interconnection scheme. In these cases 15 MW Hamza PP Phase III has also been modeled. The system conditions of normal and N-1 contingency have been examined for all scenarios to meet the reliability criteria. Along with it, short circuit and dynamic stability analysis have been carried out for a complete check of the system.
- The short circuit analysis carried out to calculate maximum fault levels at Hamza Sugar Mills and the substations of 132 kV in its vicinity reveals currents for the

proposed scheme are much less than the rated short circuit capacities of switchgear installed at these substations. There are no violations of exceeding the rating of the equipment due to contribution of fault current from Hamza Sugar Mills.

The dynamic stability analysis of proposed scheme of interconnection has been carried out. The stability has been tested for the worst cases, i.e. three phase fault right on the 132 kV bus bar of Hamza Sugar Mills substation followed by the final trip of 132 kV circuits emanating from this substation has been performed for fault clearing of 5 cycles (100 ms), as understood to be the normal fault clearing time of 132 kV protection system. Also the worst case of stuck breaker (breaker failure) has been studied where the fault clearing time is assumed 9 cycles i.e. 180 ms for single phase fault. The stability of system for far end faults of 3-phase occurring at Khanpur 132 kV and Liaqatpur 132 kV bus bar has also been checked.

FEASIBILITY STUDY

For

30 MW Cogeneration Power Project by Hamza Sugar Mills Limited Located at Jetha Bhutta, Khanpur, District Rahim Yar Khan, Punjab



(April 2017)

HAMZA SUGAR MILLS LTD.

Jetha Bhutta Khanpur Dist Rahim Yar Khan Ph # +92-068-5582256-60 Fax # <u>+92-068-5582043</u> Email <u>hamzasugar100@gmail.com</u>

Executive Summary

)

1.0 Introduction

- 1.1 The unabated Green House Gas (GHG) emissions and its potential to cause serious damages to the environment are causing worldwide concerns. The frenetic pace of developments in the last few decades and the consequent energy guzzling are causing irreversible damages to Earth's eco-system. The consequences of global warming with changing weather patterns, water shortage, food shortage, and inundation of low lying seacoast areas etc. are staring at the mankind. The Earth is in a precarious position, mainly because of the rapid growth in population, urbanization and fossil fuel consumption. It is important for any country, that the objectives of natural resource conservation and environment protection are integrated with the overall development process. The strategies to achieve the above objectives are encouraging fuel efficiency and preventing wasteful energy use and promoting technologies using renewable natural resources such as biomass, wind and solar energy.
- 1.2 Bagasse based Cogeneration, for additional power generation in sugar industry, offers a number of advantages both to the sugar company and to the country. Apart from helping in bridging the gap between the demand and the supply in the power sector, the Bagasse based Cogeneration offers an environmentally friendly solution for additional power generation, helps in reducing the dependence on the fossil fuels, saves on the foreign currency outflow from the country and improves the financial position of the sugar factory. Bagasse based Cogeneration is being extensively used in India where the installed generation capacity is close to 1800 MW with more plants under implementation. The other countries that had exploited Bagasse based Cogeneration to a major extent are Mauritius (around 250 MW), Reunion Island (around 220 MW), Brazil etc.

2.0 Background

- 2.1 M/s Hamza Sugar Mills Ltd (HSML), Jetha Bhutta, Khanpur, District Rahim Yar Khan is engaged in the manufacturing/sale of sugar and it operates as one of the largest sugar mills in the country with crushing capacity of **24500 TCD** (tons cane crushing capacity per day) and capacity to generate approximately **100 MW** power by developing of Power Plant based on high pressure boilers technology.
- 2.2 HSML has already been operating and maintaining a Bagasse based **35.3 MW** Power Plant to meet with its own steam and power requirements, out of which HSML is supplying **2.5 MW** power to MEPCO, since 2011 under PEPCO's SPPs/CPPs Policy.
- 2.3 Keeping in view its crushing capacity, HSML had planned to generate 60MW by developing power plants based on high pressure technology boilers. In line with its objective, HSML entered into Energy Purchase Agreement with CPPA (G) Ltd on 11.08.2015 for development of 15MW Bagasse Based Cogeneration Power Project (Phase-I) under Framework for Power Cogeneration 2013 (Bagasse/Biomass). By the Grace of Allah Paak, the said generation facility has achieved Commercial Operation Date (COD) on March 10, 2017 and supplying power to national grid successfully.
- 2.4 Following its goal, HSML decided to develop the proposed **30MW** Bagasse/Biomass based Co-Generation Power Project (**Phase-II**) for sale of power to national grid under Framework for Power Cogeneration 2013 (Bagasse/ Biomass). This would make a total supply of **45 MW** power to national grid based on high pressure boiler technology. For the purpose of reaching its target of **60MW** supply to national grid based on high pressure boilers technology, HSML shall be developing another **15MW** Co-generation Power Plant in its **3rd Phase**.
- 2.5 The proposed **30 MW** Bagasse/Biomass based Cogeneration Power Project shall be developed by HSML under and pursuant to the GoP's Policy for Development of Renewable Energy for Power Generation read with Framework for Power Co-generation 2013 (Bagasse/Biomass) and Upfront Tariff determined by NEPRA for new Bagasse based Cogeneration Projects in May, 2013 (modified in July, 2015).

2.6 HSML's sugar mill is comprised upon the most modern plant & machinery. HSML with an excellent management team and the best machinery ensures good performance of the sugar mill and power generation. Consequently the mill is the top sugar mills in the country in terms of sugarcane crushing, production, power generation and efficiency. HSML is located in an excellent cane growing area of the Punjab Province, located at Jetha Bhutta, Khanpur, District Rahim Yar Khan, Pujab. The mill is located at main G.T Road and about 10 kms from the city of Khanpur. The nearest airport is at Rahim Yar Khan and the nearest seaport is Karachi at a distance of about 600 km. The mill is well connected by road to Karachi, Lahore and Islamabad all through main highways.

3.0 Project Rationale & Drivers

- 3.1 HSML had planned for development of the high pressure Cogeneration program to generate grid quality exportable power. Even though the sugar mill operation with the existing steam and power generation system on low pressure boilers is quite comfortable, HSML is contemplating high pressure Cogeneration due to the following reasons:
 - Contributing to the growth of the country's economy by generating the much-needed electricity.
 - Helping to reduce the foreign exchange outflow by using a local renewable fuel, instead of the costly imported fossil fuel for generating electricity.
 - Putting an energy resource like Bagasse to better use and maximizing the power generation with Bagasse. The Bagasse, which is a renewable energy source, contributes to the reduction in the green house gases.
 - Improving the Energy efficiency of the plant, as inefficiency in any form is to be eliminated in this energy deficient world.

3.2 With the stabilization of the crushing at 24500 TCD, the potential for additional power generation at HSML is very good. With Cogeneration in mind, the company had taken adequate care in ensuring the sustainability of the crushing. To that effect HSML has been concentrating on cane development to get assured cane for crushing. Also HSML, with the view to enhancing the power export potential, is planning for conversion of the steam turbine drives of the mills and the cane preparatory devices to electric drives. They had already made adequate efforts in reducing the steam consumption and going in for the energy efficiency measure in the process area to reduce the thermal energy consumption. With these forward planning, the implementation of Cogeneration could become much easier in this sugar mill. With the implementation of the energy efficiency measures, there will be a remarkable reduction in the process steam and power consumption in the sugar mill, enhancing the energy export to the grid.

3

- 3.3 Currently Pakistan has an installed electric generating capacity of about ±20,000 MW, with the demand far exceeding this installed capacity and the access to electricity in Pakistan is about 62%. With a fast-growing economy and demography, the projection for the demand in 2030 is forecast to be 100,000 MW. This calls for a tremendous growth rate in the power sector. The Government of Pakistan is making all out efforts to increase the generation capacity by tapping all conventional and non-conventional sources of electricity generation. Born out of this Government's initiative to augment the generation through non-conventional energy sources is the "National Policy for Power Cogeneration by Sugar Industry" promulgated in January 2008. The Government of Pakistan has recognized that Bagasse based Cogeneration can play a significant role in the country's efforts to augment the electricity generation.
- 3.4 The Government's pro-active policy on power Cogeneration created a lot of interest in the sugar Industry in Pakistan. The sugar Industry, suffering due to the vagaries of nature and global market fluctuations had been looking for support from the Government on the cogeneration initiative. However after the initial euphoria, the policy aimed at laying down clear guidelines about tapping the Bagasse based Cogeneration potential, did not evoke much of interest. The major probable reasons, why there was not much of enthusiasm, were the minimum size of 60 MW and the treatment of the Cogeneration plants as IPPs. With no sugar mill coming

forward to implement the Cogeneration program, the sugar industry has taken up the matter with the Government and the new initiative by the industry and the Government has brought about a new policy framework in 2013 which promises great hopes for Bagasse based Cogeneration in Pakistan. Under this new policy framework, 4 power plants have already achieved successful commercial operation and contributing electricity to the national grid.

4.0 Project Sponsors

- 4.1 The Bagasse generation in the sugar mill is remarkably good, at 30% on cane, on account of the high fibre in cane, and the generated Bagasse is not fully utilized presently. The high crushing capacity and the high percentage of Bagasse make this sugar mill an ideal candidate for the implementation of the Cogeneration programs. Fully aware of the benefits of Cogeneration to the company as well as to the power starved country, HSML decided to develop the proposed 30 MW Cogeneration project (Phase-II) and keeping in view its present expertise in power generation comprising upon 2.5 MW supply to MEPCO based on low pressure boilers and 15 MW to CPPA (G) Ltd based on high pressure boilers, it is taking up the implementation of the proposed project on fast track basis successfully.
- 4.2 Under the present arrangement, the sugar plant's complete steam and power requirements are being met by 1x100 TPH, 67 bar (a), 504 V, 5x80 TPH 23 bar(a) and 350 °C boilers, 2x60 TPH, 23 bar(a), 350°C boilers, and 2x27 TPH, 18 Bar (a), 300 °C boilers with matching 1x15 MW Condensing/Extraction, 4x6MW, 1X3MW, 1X2.5MW and 2x1/5MW Back Pressure turbines. In addition, there are quite a few steam turbine drives to drive the mills and the cane preparatory system devices, which are inherently inefficient. Under the Cogeneration program, the low-pressure boiler and the existing turbogenerators will be retired in phases. The drive turbines will be replaced by electric motors.
- 4.3 HSML being progressive has already initiated measures to make the sugar mill energy efficient and consequently the steam consumption in the process is 43% on cane. For a sugar mill producing refined sugar this is an appreciable achievement. The sugar mill is running comfortably as the total installed capacity for steam generation is adequate for meeting this requirement. Using the steam generated, the mill is generating enough

electricity to meet with all the internal requirements and supply of power to national grid. HSML had embarked on the energy conservation measures, to bring down the steam consumption to 43%, while the contemporary mills are consuming around 55. When the proposed Cogeneration plant is installed and operating, the process steam consumption of the sugar plant will be 41% and only this quantity of steam is considered to be extracted from the power plants.

5.0 Technology

5.1

For the proposed Cogeneration program HSML has procured/imported for the proven latest technology. With the gasification of Bagasse has still not attained full-scale commercial exploitation; the only technology available for using the Bagasse is through the combustion route. The technology chosen is the conventional thermal power plant technology based on the Rankine Cycle. The Bagasse will be combusted in a highpressure boiler and the steam generated will be fed to the steam turbine to generate power. The turbine will be different from the conventional thermal power plants, as the turbine will be provided with a controlled extraction for extracting the process steam required for the sugar mill. To enhance the efficiency of operation, regenerative heaters are used in the feed water circuit. For the Cogeneration power plant proposed for HSML, the Cogeneration cycle is based on the parameters of 100 bar(a) and 540 °C at the boiler outlet, currently being used in many countries for the Cogeneration projects. The cycle chosen with the above parameters is the latest used in any of the Bagasse-fired installations around the world. These above selected parameters make the cycle more efficient and help in the generation of more units for the same quantum of the fuel. There are already a few Cogeneration plants operating in India with these parameters and the operating experience of those plants, in synchronization with the sugar mill operation, has been smooth and without any hitch. The Cogeneration scheme for HSML proposes 1x100 capacity boilers and 1x30 MW extraction condensing трн turbogenerators.

- 5.2 After development of 15MW Cogeneration Power Project in its First Phase comprising upon 1x67 bar (a) and 1x15 MW Condensing/Extraction Turbine, HSML planned to establish the proposed 30 MW Cogeneration Power Project in its Second Phase comprising upon 1x100 TPH capacity boiler with 1x30 MW Extraction/Condensing Turbine.
- 5.3 HSML shall be developing a 15 MW Cogeneration Power Project in its Third Phase comprising upon 1x100 bar (a) boiler and 1x15 MW Extraction/Condensing Turbine.
- 5.4 Considering the off-season operation of the plant, the Cogeneration power plant boilers will be designed for firing the saved Bagasse and a few other compatible biomass fuels.
- 5.5 The power requirement of the sugar mill during the season operation shall be catered by the existing low pressure boilers and the power from the existing 15 MW and proposed 30 MW Cogeneration Projects shall be exported to national grid excluding auxiliary consumption of about 10% of total 45 MW which shall remain intact during the off-season period. The power requirement for meeting the power required for the offseason for maintenance of the sugar plant machinery, export to MEPCO, meeting the colony and office power requirements shall also be catered by running some of the existing power plants based on low pressure boilers.
- 5.6 Upon completion of the proposed 30 MW Cogeneration Power Project, the exportable gross power generation in the Sugar mill from High Pressure Boilers shall be 45 MW in addition to 2.5 MW being supplied to MEPCO from the existing power plants based on low pressure boilers.
- 5.7 Considering the huge investment and also the round the year power requirement of the grid, HSML will operate the Cogeneration power plant in power plant mode both during season and off-season. The season operation of the Cogeneration plant consumes a lot of Bagasse, but still leaves remarkable surplus quantity for the off-season operation of the power plant. As seen earlier, the plant will operate with the saved Bagasse for a period of ±60 days. However HSML wants to operate the plant for approximately 300 days in a year for which Bagasse would also

be purchased from other sugar mills and compatible bio-mass fuel like rice husk, wood chips etc. shall also be arranged.

5.8 The plant and equipment for the new proposed Cogeneration system will consist of the high pressure boiler, extraction condensing turbogenerator, water cooled condensing system, main and auxiliary cooling water system, water treatment plant system, condensate and feed water system, compressed air system and electrical system consisting of switchgears, LT distribution panels, Variable Frequency Drives, step up transformer to export the power, step down transformers for meeting the in-house power requirement, outdoor switchyard equipment etc.

6.0 Generation & Grid Interconnection

- 6.1 MEPCO's 132kV Khanpur-Liaquatpur Transmisiion Line passing nearby the site of HSML at a distance of about 1.3 K.M.
- 6.2 HSML while making arrangement for already connected 15MW power with CPPA (G) Ltd, got constructed the said 132kV 1.3 K.M Transmission Line with in/out arrangement for induction of a total planned **60 MW** to cater all the connected 15 MW, the present proposed 30MW (**Phase-II**) and upcoming 15 MW power in Phase-III.
- 6.3 The Grid Interconnection Study Report of the proposed project of M/s HSML has already been vetted both by MEPCO and NTDCL
- 6.4 Keeping in view the explanation at 6.1 to 6.3, the proposed 30MW Cogeneration Project (Phase-II) will comfortably be connected to the national grid with the already constructed 132kV Transmission Line and by adding 132kV Equipment in the existing Grid Station.

7.0 Implementation Schedule

- 7.1 All the main equipment i.e. Boiler, Turbine, Generator and allied equipment pertaining to power house have already been procured/imported and under installation. Hence the implementation of the proposed new Cogeneration system second phase is expected to be completed within upcoming crushing season. The Commercial Operation Date (COD) of the cogeneration project is expected to be in the next Crushing Season of 2017-2018.
- 7.2 The size of the project calls for proper project management and control procedures to ensure implementation within the scheduled program. Adequate qualified and trained manpower is already taking care of the implementation of the new proposed Cogeneration Power Project. However, HSML plans for engaging additional staff for Operation and Maintenance to take over the O&M of the plant.

8.0 Conclusion

Bagasse based Cogeneration is being considered by many countries as an environment friendly way of augmenting the generation capacity. The Government of Pakistan has estimated a potential of 3000 MW of Cogeneration power from the existing sugar mills, and has decided to fast track these projects. HSML's sugar mill with 24500 TCD of crushing per day will be able to sustain the generation of the proposed 30 MW of power in HSML's Cogeneration plant (Phase-II) for a period of about 180 days, with the Bagasse generated in the mill. The proposed Cogeneration plant of HSML, when implemented, will export a substantial quantum of power to the national grid. The proposed Cogeneration cycle is already proven and implementation of this project will benefit both the sugar mill and the country.

1.0 Cogeneration Plant Technology and Scheme Proposed for the Project

1.1 Cogeneration Plant Proposed for HSML

The Cogeneration plant proposed of HSML will be based on the boiler outlet steam parameters of 100 bar (a) and 540 °C. The steam parameters at the inlet of the turbine will be 100 bar(a) and 540 °C. The plant will be dedicated for export of power to national grid both during the season and off-season operations.

Basis of the Feasibility Study

The following points pertaining to the plant operating parameters, availability of raw materials, process steam requirement, operation of the existing boiler & turbogenerator etc., are the basis on which the program for the implementation of the Cogeneration project at HSML is developed.

- 1.3 The nominal cane crushing capacity of the sugar plant, for designing the Cogeneration plant, will be 24500 TCD in 24 hours or 918.75 Tonnes of Cane per Hour (TCH).
- 1.4 The nominal crushing period for the HSML's sugar plant will continue to be 120 days in a year. The power requirement of the sugar mill during the season operation shall be catered by the existing low pressure boilers and the power from the existing 15 MW and proposed 30 MW Cogeneration Projects shall be exported to national grid excluding auxiliary consumption of about 10% of total 45 MW which shall remain intact during the off-season period. The power requirement for meeting the power required for the off-season for maintenance of the sugar plant machinery, export to MEPCO, meeting the colony and office power requirements shall also be catered by running some of the existing power plants based on low pressure boilers.
- 1.5 With the view to enhancing the export from the Cogeneration plants, HSML will be replacing the inefficient steam turbine drives in the sugar mill with electric motors drives. The mills that crush the cane are presently driven by steam turbines and the same will be replaced with electric motors.

- 1.6 The Cogeneration plant boilers have been designed with a travelling grate with hydraulic drive to burn Bagasse, and biomass fuels. The outlet steam parameters will be 100 bar (a) and 540 °C. The boiler MCR capacity will be 100 TPH. The inlet feed water temperature will be 210 °C, with the feed water heated in two stage high pressure feed water heaters. The deaerator outlet water temperature will be around 130 °C, depending on the extraction pressure.
- 1.7 The proposed new turbogenerator will be of 30 MW nominal capacity. The turbine will be extraction condensing type machine. The turbine steam inlet parameters will be 100 bar(a) and 535 °C The exhaust steam from the turbine will be condensed in the turbine water cooled surface condenser.
- 1.8 The deaerator will be serving the dual purpose of deaerating the feed water as well as heating the feed water, to raise its temperature, with the extraction steam. The deaerator will be operating at around 2.7 bar(a) pressure, with the deaerated feed water temperature at around 130 °C. The deaerator will receive the condensate from the surface condenser, the condensate of the heating steam from the sugar process and the feed water make up. The condensate of the heating steam from the feed water heaters will be cascaded to the deaerator, to optimally use the energy in the feed water heating steam.
- 1.9 The power generation in the new Cogeneration turbogenerators will be at 11 kV level. The new turbogenerator will be operating in parallel with the national grid. Power requirement of the auxiliaries of the new Cogeneration boiler and TG system will be met by the power generated in the new turbogenerator. The balance of the power generated in the plant will be exported to the grid.
- 1.10 The exportable power will be stepped up to 132 kV and will be connected to the available in/out arrangement at MEPCO's 132kV Khanpur-Liaquatpur Transmission Line.
- 1.11 The water requirement of the sugar mill is presently being met by the drawls from the deep bore wells and Water Pumps installed at Head Canal of Aab-e-Hayat Canal located at a distance of about 1.5 K.M from HSML. As the availability of water is good, it has been decided to go with

water-cooled condensing system for the Cogeneration plant. For meeting with the makeup water requirements of the plant, new bores will be established. As the existing system in the sugar plant is just sufficient to meet with the requirements of the sugar mill, it is proposed to provide totally independent raw water and treated water system for the proposed Cogeneration project. The new system will include the storage reservoir, Ultra-filtration, Reverse Osmosis and De-mineralization system and the storage tanks.

2.0 Description of the Proposed Cogeneration Scheme

)

- 2.1 For Phase-II, the Cogeneration scheme proposed at HSML, envisages one unit of 30 MW capacity. Unit has been designed with a 150 TPH capacity boiler with the outlet steam parameters of 100 bar(a) and 540 °C, with the feed water inlet temperature of 210 °C. Turbogenerator will be of 30 MW nominal capacity and designed with an extraction / condensing turbine. The Cogeneration plant will be designed with all the auxiliaries for the new boiler and the turbogenerator and with all the auxiliary plant and systems like the fuel and ash handling system, Cooling water system, feed water system, Raw water and DM water system, Instrument air system, Electrical system for its successful operation.
- 2.2 The Power generation in the Cogeneration turbogenerator will be at 11kV. Step down transformers will be provided to step down the 11 kV voltage for Cogeneration plant equipment and auxiliaries. The additional power from the turbogenerator will be stepped up to 132 kV for paralleling with the national grid, at available in/out arrangement at MEPCO's 132kV Khanpur-Liaquatpur Transmission Line.
- 2.3 The 30 MW Cogeneration plant consisting of new 150 TPH boiler and the 30 MW turbogenerator and all the auxiliary plants and systems will be located within in the premises of sugar mill.

3.0 Operation of the proposed Cogeneration System During Season and Off-Season

3.1 The nominal crushing period for the HSML's sugar plant will continue to be 120 days in a year. The power requirement of the sugar mill during the season operation shall be catered by the existing low pressure boilers and the power from the existing 15 MW and proposed 30 MW Cogeneration Projects shall be exported to national grid excluding auxiliary consumption of about 10% of total 45 MW which shall remain intact during the off-season period. The power requirement for meeting the power required for the off-season for maintenance of the sugar plant machinery, export to MEPCO, meeting the colony and office power requirements shall also be catered by running some of the existing power plants based on low pressure boilers.

4.0 Fuel for the Power Plant & Plant Efficiencies

4.1 Bagasse

Bagasse is a biomass fuel and is considered to be belonging to the category of renewable energy source. Bagasse, as is the sugarcane crop, is a product of photosynthesis and hence is renewable. As long as the cane crushing continues in the sugar mill, the Bagasse will be available year after year. Bagasse, being a biomass is considered to be carbon neutral and hence is environment friendly. Bagasse is considered to be a good fuel, except that the moisture content in the as milled Bagasse is quite high at about 50% and the average bulk density of the milled Bagasse is at around 150 kg/m³. The quantity of Bagasse generated in the sugar mill and the quantity made available for the operation of the HSML.

The major advantage of using the Bagasse in the power plant is that no transportation of the fuel is involved. The Bagasse will be consumed in the vicinity where it is generated. The milled Bagasse will be transported to the Cogeneration plant through conveyors and the surplus Bagasse will be stored for future use.

4.2 Raw Water

The raw water supply for the plant will be from the bore wells located in the plant Water Pumps installed at Head Canal of Aab-e-Hayat Canal located at a distance of about 1.5 K.M from HSML.. This raw water will be used as a source for make up for the losses in the process steam, boiler blow down, cooling tower blow down, service water, make up water, etc.

The design of the water treatment system will be based on the standard values.

4.3 Auxiliary Plant and Equipment

- Fuel handling
- Ash handling
- Cooling Tower
- Pumps
- Condensate System
- DM / RO Plant
- Crane for the Turbogenerator Building
- Vessels & Heat Exchangers
- Tanks

1

Compressed Air System

4.3.1 Piping

All piping system has been designed as per ASME B 31.1. In addition, statutory requirements of Pakistan Boiler Regulations shall be complied with.

4.3.2 Insulation

All exposed portions of the plant which operate at temperatures of 60°C and above during normal operation shall be thermally insulated so that the temperature on the outer surface of the cladding shall not exceed by more than 20°C above ambient, based on an ambient temperature indicated in site data. The specified insulation thickness shall not include the thickness of wire netting, finishing cement or any other finishing or weatherproofing application. Insulation shall not fill the contours of the expansion bellows. Piping and equipment that are not insulated but having a surface temperature exceeding 50 °C shall be insulated for personnel protection. In refractory walls suitable expansion gaps shall be provided at regular intervals.

4.3.3 Ventilation System and Air Conditioning system

The following areas has been envisaged with exhaust ventilation system:

TG hall Water Treatment plant Equipment room Chemical Storage area in WTP (water treatment plant) building Muffle furnace, Hot oven, etc room in WTP building WTP MCC panel room Fire Pump House Toilets

The exhaust ventilation system will maintain the temperature rise within 5 °C above ambient temperature.

The following areas of power plant will be envisaged with Ductable type, ceiling suspended air conditioning system:

PCC, MCC, VFD, Auxiliary MCC panel rooms in TG building Control Room in TG building

Battery room

The following areas of power plant will be envisaged with Hi-Wall split air conditioning system:

SWAS panel room in TG building WTP DCS operator station room in WTP building WTP laboratory room in WTP building Office and Conference Room

The air conditioning system will maintain a temperature of 22 ° C inside the rooms.

4.3.4 Fire Fighting System

1

The following fire fighting systems will be envisaged for the power plant:

Fire Hydrant system for the entire power plant including fuel storage areas.

Automatic Fire detection and alarm system for the TG building Portable Fire extinguishers for the TG building High Velocity water spray system for Switch Yard Transformer

The fire hydrant system shall consist of two numbers of pumps (one working and one standby). The main pump will be of diesel engine driven and standby pump will be of electrical motor driven. In addition to the above two pumps, there will be an electrical motor driven jockey pump. The fire hydrants, water monitor, hoses and nozzles shall be located throughout the power plant. All the fire water pumps shall be located near raw water reservoir in cogeneration plant taking suction from the raw water reservoir. The suction for the other pumps drawing water from the raw water reservoir will be located such a way that the minimum storage of water in the reservoir will be maintained for meeting the fire water requirements.

The fire alarm system shall consist of smoke detectors, heat detectors, fire alarm panel, hooter, manual call point etc. The detectors shall be located in all the electrical panel rooms, control room and battery room. The manual call point and hooters shall be located throughout the entire

TG building. The detectors will sense the fire automatically and will generate fire alarm through Fire alarm panel.

The portable fire extinguishers shall consist of dry chemical powder type, carbon-di-oxide type, foam type fire extinguishers. The extinguishers shall be located strategically inside the TG building.

5.0 Plant and Machinery for Cogeneration Plant

5.1 Main Equipment (Mechanical)

The main equipment at Generation Facility comprising upon High Pressure Boiler and Steam Turbine Generator (STG) have been imported and being installed at the Complex.

The detail of the main equipment is given hereunder:-

| Sr. No. | Equipment | Specification |
|---------|---------------|--|
| 1. | Boiler | 1x150 ton/hr, 105 bar, 540°c High Pressure Boiler, make Guangxi Wuguo Boiler Manufacture Co. Ltd., China. |
| 2. | Steam Turbine | 1 x 30 MW Extraction/Condensing type Steam Turbine, Make, Guangzhou Skoda-Jinma Turbine Ltd. China. |
| 3. | Generator | Guangzou, China make 30 MW Turbo Generator, Make, Guangzhou Guangzhong Enterprise Group Corporation, China. Generating Voltage : 11kV |

- Voltage balance / PT fuse failure
- Over fluxing Protection
- 100% stator earth fault relay
- Over all differential relay

Following additional stage of protections shall be used to trip tie CB with grid interconnection:

- Over voltage
- Over frequency
- Under voltage
- Under frequency

6.3 LAVT and NGR Cubicles

-

The LAVT cubicle will house surge capacitors, potential transformers for protection (class 3P), metering (class 0.2) & AVR sensing / excitation supply, lightning arrestors, cable box etc. The NGR cubicle will comprise of current transformers (class 0.2 and 5P10), neutral isolating switch and grounding resistor (punched grid type stainless steel grids). The enclosure for the panels will be of Cold Rolled Cold Annealed (CRCA) sheet of 3 mm thick for from and back and 2.5 mm thick for rest.

6.4 11 kV Switchgear Panel

The broad specification for the 11 kV switchgear panel will be as follows:

| Rated Voltage | : | 11 kV, 3 Phase, 50 Hz |
|---------------------------|---|-----------------------|
| Maximum Voltage | : | 12 kV |
| Power frequency Voltage | : | 28 kV rms |
| Impulse withstand voltage | : | 75 kV peak |
| System Fault level | : | 750 MVA |
| Maximum bus bar Temp. | : | As per IEC |
| Operating Duty | : | O-0.3sec-CO-3min-CO |
| Control Voltage | : | 100 V DC |

6.5 Plant Auxiliary Transformers and LT Panels

Plant Auxiliary Transformers conforming to IEC:60076 shall be provided for catering power to the cogeneration plant.

6.6 Earthing System

Neutral point of the converter & distribution transformer and neutral grounding resistor of the TG set generators will be effectively connected to individual earth pits and will be interconnected, as per IEEE: 80 recommendations. Non-current carrying parts of all electrical equipment viz. motors, MCCs, PCCs, distribution boards, control panels, HT switchgears, generators and all lighting fittings will also be earthed rigidly, to ensure safety.

6.7 Cables

All cables will be selected to carry the load current under site conditions, with permissible voltage drop. In addition, high voltage cables will be sized to withstand the short circuit current. The following types of cables will be used:

Power cables for 11 kV system will be with three core aluminium conductor, XLPE insulated, screened, armoured and overall PVC sheathed confirming to IEC:502.

The power cables of 1.1 kV grade will be of PVC insulated, aluminium conductor, inner sheath PVC taped strip / wire armoured with outer sheath of PVC compound conforming to latest version of IEC:227.

The control cables for control / protection / indication circuit of the various equipment will be of 1.1 kV grade, PVC insulated annealed high conductivity stranded copper conductor, inner sheath PVC taped, flat/round wire armoured with outer sheath of PVC compound conforming to latest version of IEC:227.

6.8 DC supply system

Two (2) Nos. of DC system each rated for 100% requirement of both the unit consisting of battery banks, float cum boost charger and DC distribution board will be provided in common for the power house DC load requirements (viz. turbine emergency oil pumps, control & protection), switchyard loads and emergency lighting.

The battery charger will be of SCR controlled with one float cum boost charging (FCBC) and one float charging (FC) equipment housed in a free standing, floor mounting cubicle having hinged half doors made out of 14 SWG CRCA sheets.

6.9 AC Auxiliary Supply

AC supplies of single and three phase, needed for internal use for Illumination, Battery charging, UPS, Transformer tap changer drives, Excitation supply, Power supplies for communication equipment, Breakers / Disconnect switch motors, Space heaters in cubicles, generators and marshalling kiosks will be arranged from minimum two supply sources. For extremely critical AC loads, UPS supply system will be envisaged.

6.10 Lighting System

Good lighting in the cogeneration plant will be ensured to facilitate normal operation and maintenance activities and at the same time to ensure safety of the working personnel. Lux levels and glare index will be as per recommendations of IES Standard. The lighting system would comprise of normal and emergency power supplies. Main lighting system will receive supply from reliable supply sources and the emergency lighting system will be supplied from battery units. Emergency lighting will be provided at strategic points in the power station, switchyard area and in control rooms.

6.11 Lightning Protection

Building lightning protection system will be provided as per IEC / IEEE guidelines. The protections consisting of roof conductors, air terminals and down conductors will be provided for the power house structure and other taller structures of the plant.

6.12 Plant Communication system

All parts of the power plant, viz. boiler, Bagasse & ash handling, water system, ESP and switchgear rooms will be linked to the plant control room through telephone communication system and Walkie-Talkies. The plant shall be effectively connected with NTDC (National Transmission and Dispatch Company) / DISCO (Distribution Companies) load dispatch centre through a suitable telephonic system as per NTDC/DISCO requirement.

6.13 Proposed system

The Co-generation Project envisages a power export of 27 MW both during crushing season and off-season operation

Switchyard arrangement and other requirements will be N-1 contingency double bus bars, breakers and metering system, inline with NTDC/MEPCO specifications and standards. Switchyard shall have provision for extension of 15 MW power in future in Phase-III.

Tariff metering shall be accommodated in outdoor kiosk near metering CTs & PTs in the plant end switchyard as per NTDC/MEPCO standards/ requirements. The tariff meter shall register import as well as export parameters and shall be of digital type, with class of accuracy 0.2 as per IEC:687 / IEC:1036 an NTDC / MEPCO specifications.

In/out arrangement at MEPCO's 132kV Khanpur-Liaquatpur Transmission line has already been got constructed from MEPCO.

6.14 Safety Earthing System for switchyard

A safety earthing system consisting of a buried GI flat conductor earthing grid will be provided for the switchyard. The earthing system will be formed to limit the grid resistance to below 1 ohm. In the switchyard area, the touch potential and step potential will be limited to the safe values. The earthing design will be as per IEEE:80 recommendations.

7. Instrumentation and Control System

7.1 General

The objectives of Instrumentation & Control system design are as follows.

- a. To ensure maximum availability of the plant
- b. To effectively monitor and control the plant to ensure desired efficiency levels.
- c. To ensure plant and personnel safety and reduce down time
- d. To provide necessary information to management personnel regarding overall plant performance
- e. To have self diagnostics& faster response time
- f. To be user friendly for operation and maintenance personnel

7.2 Design Criteria

The control system shall be based on the State-Of-The-Art Distributed Control System (DCS) technology with Data Acquisition and control of the entire plant operational parameters.

7.3 Plant Control & Operation Philosophy

Microprocessor based Distributed Control System (DCS) is envisaged for the centralized control and monitoring of the co-generation power plant. DCS will be located in the central control room (CCR), in the Turbogenerator building.

The Cogeneration power plant will be mainly comprised of the following system.

7.4 Boiler and its Auxiliaries

The control of the boiler operations like Start-up / Shut-down / Trip shall be realized directly from the DCS. All the signals required for controlling the boiler operation shall be processed by the DCS and necessary actuating signals for the various final control elements shall be driven from the DCS.

The major control of the boiler includes the following as a minimum:

- Deaerator level control
- Deaerator pressure control
- Drum level (3 element) control
- Combustion control
- Furnace Draft pressure control
- Superheated Steam Temperature Control
- CBD Level Control (If Applicable)
- Soot Blower Control
- PRDS control

All the Boiler safety and protection interlocks shall be realized from DCS.

7.5 Steam Turbine and its Auxiliaries

The closed loop controls of each of the Turbine such as Gland steam pressure control, hot well level and minimum re-circulation flow control shall be performed by the DCS as a minimum (except turbine governor control):

The open loops and interlocks & protections will be implemented in the DCS as per control schemes provided by the STG vendor.

7.6 Bagasse Handling System

The Bagasse handling systems can be operated from DCS at central control room.

7.7 Ash Handling System

The Ash Handling System can be operated from DCS at central control room.

7.8 Water Treatment Plant

The WTP can be controlled manually through Local control panel. The important signals of WTP are connected to DCS through hardwired.

7.9 **Cooling water system**

The cooling water system shall be controlled from DCS.

7.10 Fire Protection system

Stand alone microprocessor based control system shall be provided for control of Fire Protection system at fire water pump house. The important parameter shall be connected to DCS through hardwired.

7.11 AC and Ventilation system

Stand-alone microprocessor based control system shall be provided for AC and Ventilation system. This system shall be interfaced with DCS for Monitoring through Hardwired.

7.12 Compressed Air System

The Control and Operation of compressed air system shall be from DCS at central control room.

7.13 Switchyard

6.....

All important parameters shall be connected to DCS through SCADA system.

7.14 Steam and Water Analysis System (SWAS)

Steam and Water Analysis System shall be furnished for continuous monitoring of water and steam purity in the plant.

The system shall comprise of all items like conductivity, pH, Silica and Hydrazine analysers, sample conditioning components and other accessories.

- 7.15 The following details on the electrical signals shall be processed / monitored by the DCS for interlock / data acquisition purpose:
 - Safety Relay status
 - Breaker status
 - Generated Voltage, Current, KiloWatt, KVAR, Power factor, Frequency
 - Line Voltage, Current, KiloWatt, KVAR, Power factor, Frequency
 - Synchronization

Various electrical inputs from the transducers and the digital signals from MCC panels shall be processed in the DCS system for achieving the necessary interlocks / controls.

7.16 The Distributed Control system is proposed for Control and Instrumentation system, keeping in view the safety, reliability and availability for comprehensive presentation of plant operation status, trends and essential operator interaction facility.

8 Site Features and Plant Layout

8.1 Rail and Road Facilities

All plant and machinery has to be transported only by road. All the imported equipment have to be brought to the port of Karachi and then transported by road. The Plant is located at Jetha Bhutta, Khanpur, District Rahim Yar Khan. Road connectivity to the plant is very good. In addition the nearest railway station is Jetha Bhutta, Khanpur. Rahim Yar Khan is the nearest airport from HSML's plant.

9. Cost of the Project and Financial Capacity of Project Sponsors

- 9.1 The total expected investment is expected to be approximately US\$ 29.79 Million i.e. Pak Rs.3187.53 Million (@ 1 US\$ = Rs.107).
- 9.2 HSML has installed 2x60, 5x80 & 2x25, 23 bar boilers for in-house consumption and sale of surplus 2.5 MW power to MEPCO. Further HSML has completed development of 15MW Co-generation Power Plant based on high pressure boiler technology. By the grace of Almighty Allah, HSML has developed all of these power plants from its own resources without involvement of any borrowing from the financial institutions.
- 9.3 HSML has shall be developing the proposed 30MW Co-Generation Power Plant (Phase-II) from its own sources without involvement of any borrowing from banks / financial institutions etc.

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY Government of Punjab

30 MW HIGH PRESSURE COGENERATION POWER PLANT AT HAMZA SUGAR MILLS LTD. KHANPUR, RYK

INITIAL ENVIRONMENTAL EXAMINATION (IEE) REPORT

Submitted by:

)

à

)

4

7

5

1

)

212

)

œ÷)

٠,

٢

 \supset

ز

M.N Kashif Manager (HR) Hamza Sugar Mills Jetha Bhutta, Tehsil Khanpur. District Rahim yar Khan. Prepared by:

Environment and Socioeconomic Technical Services ESETS – Lahore

Ph # 00923004814033

April 2017

Ò

)

6

3

٦.

()

 (\cdot)

·)

- eres 11

6.)

 \cdot

| | | | TABLE OF CONTENTS | |
|-------------|--------|---------|--|----------|
| LIST OF AB | BREV | | S | |
| GLOSSARY | 1 | | | |
| REFERENC | ES | | | |
| EXECUTIVE | E SUMI | MARY | | E-1 |
| Chapter – 1 | INTRO | ODUCTI | ON | 1-1 |
| | 1.1 | INTRO | DUCTION | 1-1 |
| | 1.2 | PURP | DSE OF THE REPORT | 1-1 |
| | 1.3 | IDENT | IFICATION OF THE PROJECT AND THE PROPOR | NENT 1-1 |
| | 1.4 | PROJE | | • 1-1 |
| | 1.5 | CONS | | 1-1 |
| | 1.6 | BRIEF | DESCRIPTION OF NATURE SIZE AND LOCATIO | N |
| | 1.7 | REPO | RT STRUCTURE | |
| Chapter – 2 | 2 POLI | ICY, LE | GAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE FRAMEWORK. | 2-1 |
| | 21 | NATIO | | PK 21 |
| | 2.1 | 2 1 1 | Pakistan Environmental Protection Act 1997 | 2.1 |
| | | 2.1.2 | National Environmental Quality Standards, 2000 | |
| | | 2.1.3 | National Resettlement Policy and Ordinance | 2-3 |
| | 2.2 | INTER | ACTION WITH OTHER AGENCIES | • |
| | | 2.2.1 | Federal and Provincial EPAs | 2-3 |
| | | 2.2.2 | Provincial Revenue and Other Departments | |
| | | 2.2.3 | Provincial Governments | 2-4 |
| | | 2.2.4 | Local Government and Municipalities | 2-4 |
| | 2.3 | OTHE | R ENVIRONMENT-RELATED STATUTES | 2-4 |
| | | 2.3.1 | Antiquities Act 1975 | |
| | | 2.3.2 | Provincial Local Governments Ordinance 2001 | 2-4 |
| | | 2.3.3 | Pakistan penal code 1860 | 2-4 |
| | | 2.3.4 | Factory Act 1934 | 2-4 |
| | | | | |

i

23

7

5

1

`\

~~

7.7

3

j

J

| Chapter – 3 | DESC | RIPTION OF THE PROJECT | . 3-1 |
|-------------|---|---|---|
| | 3.1 | GENERAL | . 3-1 |
| | 3.2 | TYPE AND CATEGORY OF THE PROJECT | .3-1 |
| | 3.3 | OBJECTIVES OF PROJECT | . 3-1 |
| | 3.4 | ALTERNATIVES CONSIDERED REALISTICALLY AND REASON FOR REJECTION | . 3-1 |
| | | 3.4.1 Alternate Location | . 3-1 |
| | 3.5 | LOCATION AND SITE LAYOUT OF THE PROJECT | . 3-3 |
| | 3.6 | LAND USE ON SITE | . 3-4 |
| | 3.7 | ROAD ACCESS | . 3-4 |
| | 3.8 | VEGETATION FEATURES AT SITE | . 3-4 |
| | 3.9 | SCHEDULE OF IMPLEMENTATION | . 3-4 |
| | 3.10 | INVOLVEMENT OF LABOR DURING CONSTRUCTION | 3-4 |
| | 3.11 | JOB OPPORTUNITIES | 3-4 |
| | 3.12 | DESCRIPTION | 3-7 |
| | 3.13 | WASTE WATER & SOLID WASTE GENERATION | 3-9 |
| | | | |
| Chapter – 4 | | RONMENTAL BASELINE | 4-1 |
| Chapter – 4 | 4 ENVI | | . 4-1 |
| Chapter – 4 | 4 ENVI | | . 4-1 4 -1 |
| Chapter – 4 | 4 ENVI 4.1 4.2 | RONMENTAL BASELINE INTRODUCTION GENERAL BASELINE SURVEY | . 4-1 4 -1 4 -1 |
| Chapter – 4 | 4 ENVI 4.1 4.2 4.3 | RONMENTAL BASELINE INTRODUCTION GENERAL BASELINE SURVEY PHYSICAL FEATURES AND TOPOGRAPHY | . 4-1 4- 1 4- 1 4- 1 |
| Chapter – 4 | 4 ENVI 4.1 4.2 4.3 4.4 | RONMENTAL BASELINE INTRODUCTION GENERAL BASELINE SURVEY PHYSICAL FEATURES AND TOPOGRAPHY GEOLOGY | . 4-1 4- 1 4- 1 4- 1 4- 2 |
| Chapter – 4 | 4 ENVI 4.1 4.2 4.3 4.4 4.5 | RONMENTAL BASELINE INTRODUCTION GENERAL BASELINE SURVEY PHYSICAL FEATURES AND TOPOGRAPHY GEOLOGY LAND USE | . 4-1 4-1 4-1 4-1 4-2 4-2 |
| Chapter – 4 | 4 ENVI 4.1 4.2 4.3 4.4 4.5 4.6 | RONMENTAL BASELINE INTRODUCTION GENERAL BASELINE SURVEY PHYSICAL FEATURES AND TOPOGRAPHY GEOLOGY LAND USE WATER RESOURCES. | . 4-1 4-1 4-1 4-1 4-2 4-2 4-3 |
| Chapter – 4 | 4 ENVI 4.1 4.2 4.3 4.4 4.5 4.6 | RONMENTAL BASELINE INTRODUCTION GENERAL BASELINE SURVEY PHYSICAL FEATURES AND TOPOGRAPHY GEOLOGY LAND USE WATER RESOURCES 4.6.1 Surface Water 4.6.2 Ground Water Quality | .4-1 4-1 4-1 4-2 4-2 4-3 4-3 4-3 |
| Chapter – 4 | 4 ENVI 4.1 4.2 4.3 4.4 4.5 4.6 4.7 | RONMENTAL BASELINE INTRODUCTION GENERAL BASELINE SURVEY PHYSICAL FEATURES AND TOPOGRAPHY GEOLOGY LAND USE WATER RESOURCES 4.6.1 Surface Water 4.6.2 Ground Water Quality RAINFALL | .4-1 4-1 4-1 4-2 4-2 4-3 4-3 4-3 4-3 4-3 |
| Chapter – 4 | 4 ENVI 4.1 4.2 4.3 4.4 4.5 4.6 4.7 4.8 | RONMENTAL BASELINE INTRODUCTION GENERAL BASELINE SURVEY PHYSICAL FEATURES AND TOPOGRAPHY GEOLOGY LAND USE WATER RESOURCES 4.6.1 Surface Water 4.6.2 Ground Water Quality RAINFALL AMBIENT AIR QUALITY | .4-1 4-1 4-1 4-2 4-2 4-3 4-3 4-3 4-3 4-3 |
| Chapter – 4 | 4 ENVI 4.1 4.2 4.3 4.4 4.5 4.6 4.7 4.8 4.9 | INTRODUCTION GENERAL BASELINE SURVEY PHYSICAL FEATURES AND TOPOGRAPHY GEOLOGY LAND USE WATER RESOURCES 4.6.1 Surface Water 4.6.2 Ground Water Quality RAINFALL AMBIENT AIR QUALITY BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES | .4-1 4-1 4-1 4-2 4-2 4-3 4-3 4-3 4-3 4-3 4-3 4-3 |

)

)

2

's

٦,

-

23

J

,

| | 4.10 | DMINISTRATIVE SETUP | |
|-------------|------|---|-------------------------------|
| | 4.11 | EHSIL WISE REVENUE SETUP. | 4-6 |
| | 4.12 | LIMATE 1.12.1 Weather | |
| Chapter – 5 | SOCI | L BASELINE AND PUBLIC CO | ONSULTATIONS 5-1 |
| | 5.1 | SOCIAL BASELINE CONDITIONS | 5-1 |
| | | 5.1.1 Administrative Setting | 5-1 |
| | 5.2 | SOCIAL INFRASTRUCTURE & IT | S IMPACTS5-1 |
| | | 5.2.1 Social Impacts 5.2.2 Heritage, Aesthetic, Cultura 5.2.3 Land Use Impacts 5.2.4 Transportation Impacts 5.2.5 Temporary Land Acquisitio | 5-1 5-2 5-2 5-2 n |
| | 5.3 | DEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERIS | TICS OF THE POPULATION IN |
| | | 5.3.1 Family Size 5.3.2 Gender Composition 5.3.3 Education Status 5.3.4 Nature of Occupation | |
| | 5.4 | AGRICULTURE | |
| | | 5.4.1 Land Use Pattern along the 5.4.2 Cropping Intensity | e Project Corridor |
| | 5.5 | STRUCTURES AND POTENTIAL | AFFECTEES |
| | 5.6 | SOCIO ECONOMIC SURVEY | |
| | 5.7 | GENERAL CONCERNS DURING | CONSULTATION 5-8 |
| | 5.8 | CULTURAL AND RELIGIOUS ST | RUCTURES5-8 |
| | 5.9 | INDIGENOUS AND WOMEN HEA | ADED HOUSEHOLDS |
| | 5.10 | PLACES OF INTEREST (HISTOF | RICAL AND ARCHEOLOGICAL). 5-9 |

•

)

1

)

-

Ĩ)

Ę,

Ż

1

ì

-

| Chapter 6 | ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACTS ASSESSMENT AND MITIGATION MEASURES | | | |
|-------------|---|---|--|--|
| | 6.1 | GENERAL | 6-1 | |
| | 6.2 | LAND RESOURCES 6.2.1 Impact on Land Use and Resources 6.2.2 Mitigation Measures | 6-1 6-1 6-1 | |
| | 6.3 | WATER RESOURCES 6.3.1 Impact on Water Resources 6.3.2 Mitigation Measures | 6-2 6-2 6-2 | |
| | 6.4 | AMBIENT AIR QUALITY AND NOISE LEVEL 6.4.1 Impacts during Construction and Operation Stages 6.4.2 Mitigation Measures. | 6-2 6-3 6-3 | |
| | 6.5 | BIOLOGICAL ENVIRONMENT 6.5.1 Impacts on Flora and Fauna 6.5.2 Mitigation Measures | 6-3 6-3 6-3 | |
| | 6.6 | SOCIOECONOMIC AND CULTURAL ENVIRONMENT 6.6.1 Social Impacts 6.6.2 Mitigation Measures | 6-4 6-4 6-4 | |
| | 6.7 | ENVIRONMENTAL AND SOCIAL EMERGENCY CONTINGENC | Y 6-5 | |
| | 6.8 | ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACTS ASSESSMENT DURING OPERATIONAL PHASE | 6-5. | |
| Chapter – 7 | 7 ENV | IRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PLAN | 7-1 | |
| | 7.1 | GENERAL | 7-1 | |
| | 7.2 | ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PLAN. 7.2.1 General 7.2.2 Design Related Issues. 7.2.3 Drainage Aspects 7.2.4 Construction Related Impacts. 7.2.5 Operational and Maintenance Activities and Related Impacts. | 7-1 7-1 7-1 7-1 7-2 7-2 | |
| | 7.3 | ADJUNCT MEASURES FOR ENVIRONMENTAL ENHANCEMENT 7.3.1 Public Participation and Awareness 7.3.2 Natural Resource Management and Environmental Conservation | 7-2 7-2 7-2 | |
| | 7.4 | ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING | 7-3 | |
| | 7.5 | ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING PLAN 7.5.1 General 7.5.2 Performance Indicators 7.5.3 Ambient Air Quality Monitoring 7.5.4 Water Quality Monitoring 7.5.5 Noise Measurements | 7-3 7-3 7-4 7-4 7-4 7-6 | |

iv IV Sovit a
<u>81</u>

)

3

K DOV

್ರಾ

 \mathbb{Z}

ر

| Chapter – 8 | CONC | | 8-1 |
|-------------|------|----------------|-----|
| | 8.1 | CONCLUSIONS | 8-1 |
| | 8.2 | RECOMENDATIONS | 8-1 |

LIST OF ANNEXURES

- Annexure 1: IEE Report Preparation Team
- Annexure 2: Planting Program/Estimate
- Annexure 3: National Environmental Quality Standards
- Annexure 4: Design Layout
- Annexure 5: Land Ownership Certificate
- Annexure 6: list of machinery to be installed
- Annexure 7: Concerned Department Permission
- Annexure 8: Environmental Approval from EPA (Existing 15mw Power Plant)

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

- NCS National Conservation Strategy
- OHS Occupational Health and Safety
- NOC No objection certificate
- EPA Environmental Protection Agency
- IEE Initial Environmental Environmental
- NEQS National Environmental Quality Standards
- EMP Environmental Management Plan
- GOP Government of Pakistan
- KM Kilometer
- M Meters

à

)

.

w

Ð

J.

J

- NGO Non Government Organization
- NGVS No Guideline value set
- EC European Community
- HSM Hamza Sugar Mills
- WHO World Health Organization
- KSA Saudi Arabian Standards
- CFU Colony forming unit
- BDL Below Detection Limit

GLOSSARY

Act means the Pakistan Environmental Protection Act, 1997.

122

)

ł

50

ţ

ر

Contamination introduction of impurities in the environment.

Environment means (a) air, water and land; (b) all layers of the atmosphere; (c) all organic and inorganic matter and living organisms; (d) the ecosystem and ecological relationships; (e) buildings, structures, roads, facilities and works; (f) all social and economic conditions affecting community life; and (g) the inter-relationships between any of the factors in sub-clause (a) to(f).

Environmental Assessment a technique and a process by which information about the environmental effects of a project is collected, both by the developer and from other sources, and taken into account by the planning authority in forming their judgments on whether the development will go ahead.

Hydrocarbon an organic compound containing only carbon and hydrogen

Impact on Environment means any effect on land, water, air or any other component of the environment, as well as on wildlife harvesting, and includes any effect on the social and cultural environment or on heritage resources.

Mitigation Measure means a measure for the control, reduction or elimination of an adverse impact of a development on the environment, including a restorative measure.

Pollution the presence in the environment or the introduction into it, of substances that have harmful or unpleasant effects.

Regulations mean the Pakistan Environmental Protection Agency Review of Initial Environmental Examination and Environment Impact Assessment Regulations, 2000.

REFERENCES

<u>a</u>

1

а,

<u>)</u>

27

-200)

- http://www.pbs.gov.pk/sites/default/files/tables/District%20at%20a%20glance%2 0Raim%20Yar%20Khan.pdf
- 2. "History". www.rahimyarkhan.gop.pk. Retrieved 2016-11-03.
- 3. Tehsils & Unions in the District of Rahim Yar Khan Government of Pakistan
- 4. 1998 Census of Pakistan Urban Resource Centre
- 5. defined as the language for communication between parents and children
- 1998 District Census report of Rahim Yar Khan. Census publication. 126. Islamabad: Population Census Organization, Statistics Division, Government of Pakistan. 2000.
- 7. Wagha, Muhammad Ahsan (1997). The development of Siraiki language in Pakistan (Ph.D.). School of Oriental and African Studies. pp. 229–31. (requires registration).
- 8. "Literacy rates in Punjab PSLM survey 2014-15".

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Ţ

19

5

ാ

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

1. INTRODUCTION

9

A

079

111

. .

į

)

Project is construction of high pressure bagass based cogeneration power plant of 30 MW Capacity. The project consists of a bagasse cogeneration facility that will be constructed alongside the existing Hamza Sugar Mills, Jetha Bhutta Khan pur Rahim yar Khan established before promulgation of PEPA 1997.

Detailed plan layout has been annexed in **Annexure 4**. Documentary proof of establishment pf the sugar mills has been attached.

2. LOCATION

The proposed project will be located within project boundary of Hamza Sugar Mills Location is selected because of ease in transfer of bagasse from sugar plant through conveyors and supply of power & steam to the sugar mills.

3. PROJECT TITLE

30MW HIGH PRESSURE BAGASS BASED COGENERATION POWER PLANT AT HAMZA SUGAR MILLS.

4. NAME OF THE PROPONENT

Details of project proponent are as under; M.N Kashif Manager (HR) Hamza Sugar Mills Jetha Bhutta, Tehsil Khan pur. District Rahim yar Khan.

5. NAME OF Organization Preparing Report

The Company is proposing to add power plant with in project premises with the aim to achieve the better efficiencies in terms of utilities consumption and production. In keeping with the regulatory requirement of the country the company has engaged Environmental and 9

- 1

21

<u>____</u>

)

socio-economic Technical Services (ESETS) to undertake an Initial Environmental Examination (IEE) Report.

6. Brief Outline of the proposal

Fossil energy resources consist primarily of natural gas and furnace oil. Domestic oil supply is considered negligible and natural gas resources are becoming scarce in Pakistan. However, substantial coal deposits are available in the country, but mining of all of them is quite expensive. Moreover, domestic coal is very high in sulphur and ash content, which will lead to severe environmental hazards. The project's proposal for using bagasse, is the best option for environmental and economic reasons. In the absence of any cheaper fuel, bagasse utilization is of prime importance.

7. Recommendations for Mitigation Measures

The safe operation of the power plant is an essential part of an environmental, health, and safety program. Facilities should be met with certain minimum standards to satisfy diverse regulations.

- The management of the Project will capitalize on the positive attitude of the people of area towards proposed Project by offering them maximum employment opportunities at the construction stage and stage of operational phase of the power plant.
- Insufficient and inadequate socio-economic structure of the community of the area also provides ample opportunities to Company management to win sympathies of local people in their favor, by introducing meaningful and manageable plan of community development.
- Comprehensive plantation plan will also lessen fear of local people towards environmental issues.
- Plant management will explore direct or indirect chances of female employment opportunities. Such efforts can be fruitful to minimize negative social impacts.
- Sustainable development approach through conservation of natural resources would be the best strategy to compensate negative socio- environmental impacts.
- Plant management will offer technical training opportunities to the local youth, if possible, to remove relative sense of deprivation.

• Prior to action of the Project installation a comprehensive awareness campaign will be launched at masses level to avoid any conflict.

8. Proposed Monitoring

T

)

à

12:27

1

The environment, safety and health-monitoring programme for the operational phase of the power plant are as follows:

- 1. Regular monitoring of stack emissions
- 2. Frequent monitoring of water and wastewater
- 3. Quality monitoring of ambient air, noise and work place air
- 4. Monitoring of occupational safety

The project management, being aware and conscious of its responsibilities to environment, is committed that the project operations will be made keeping in line with the internationally accepted sustainable measures/practices and methods thus leaving negligible adverse impacts on any segment of environment due to proposed activity.

9. Restoration and Rehabilitation Plan

Land is already property of proponent and proposed plant will be situated within Hamza Sugar Mills boundary. Hence no restoration / rehabilitation plan is required.

10. Potential Environmental Impact

Potential Environmental Impacts are given below in tabular form;

D

| | 6 | |
|--|---|--|
| | N | |

| Receptor / Resource (Sensitivity of Receptor) | Potential impact | Severity | Impact (no mitigation) | Mitigation/ Enhancement | Significance of residual effect |
|--|---|----------|---------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Local communities (Moderate) | Health effects from increased particulate matter pollution | Low | Minor Adverse | EMP | Negligible |
| Ecological Receptors (Moderate) | Adverse impacts due to deposition of dust on vegetation surface | Low | Minor Adverse | EMP | Negligible |

(

Table E-1: Potential Air quality impacts during the Project's Construction Phase

 Table E-2:
 Potential Air Quality impacts during the Project's Operation Phase

| Receptor / Resource (Sensitivity of Receptor) | Potential impact | Magnitude of Impact | Impact (no mitigation) | Mitigation/ Enhancement | Significance of residual effect |
|---|--|------------------------|---------------------------|--|---------------------------------|
| Local communities (Moderate) | Health effects from increased airborne pollution | Low | Minor Adverse | Stack height set to ensure adequate dispersion; abatement of NOx emissions; combustion optimisation; use of low Sulphur content fuel | Negligible |

 ζ ,

Ø

Table E-3: Potential Noise impacts during the Project's Construction Phase

| Receptor / Resource (Sensitivity of Receptor) | Potential impact | Severity | Impact (no mitigation) | Mitigation/ Enhancement | Significance of residual effect |
|--|--|----------|---------------------------|---|---------------------------------|
| Noise Sensitive Receptors | Increased ambient Noise Levels during the construction phase | Minor | Minor | Noise mitigation to follow techniques identified in EMP | Not significant |

ŧ

Table E-4: Potential Noise impacts during the Project's Operation Phase

| Receptor / Resource (Sensitivity of Receptor) | Potential impact | Magnitude of Impact | Impact (no mitigation) | Mitigation/ Enhancement | Significance of residual effect |
|---|--|--|--|---|---------------------------------|
| Noise Sensitive Receptors | Increased ambient Noise Levels during the operational phase | Ranges between Negligible to Moderate | Ranges Between Negligible to Moderate | Embedded mitigation as identified, plus additional mitigation in the form of an acoustic screen | Negligible - Not significant |

Ĺ

Potential Water Quality Impacts Table E-5:

 $\overline{\bigcirc}$

| Source | Potential Pollutant(s) | Pathway(s) | Receptor(s) |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|---|--|
| Construction / De | ecommissioning | | |
| | Silt / sediment Oils and grease | Uncontrolled surface water run-off | |
| | | Change of surface type | Nearby water bodies / Ground water table |
| On-site civil | | Compaction of soils | |
| Works | Changes to surface water drainage | Creation of new drainage Pathways | |
| | patterns | Material stockpiling | |
| | | Changes to existing drainage ditches (re-routing, culverting) | |
| Operation | | | |
| Effluent discharge | Concentration of dissolved solids | Direct release | Nearby water bodies / Ground water table |
| Fuel / Chemicals | Other Oils | Uncontrolled surface water run-off | Nearby water bodies / Ground water table |

•

Ĺ

Table E-6: Potential water resources impacts during the Project's Construction Phase

| Receptor / Resource (Sensitivity of Receptor) | Potential impact | Severity | Impact (no mitigation) | Mitigation/ Enhancement | Significance of residual effect |
|--|--------------------------|----------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Local communities (low) | Pollution of watercourse | Low | Low | Best practice construction methods | Negligible |
| Construction Workers (low) | Pollution of watercourse | Low | Low | Best practice construction methods | Negligible |

Table E-7: Potential Water Resources Impacts during the Project's Operation Phase

| Receptor / Resource | | | | | |
|------------------------------|------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| (Sensitivity of Receptor) | Potential impact | Magnitude of Impact | Impact (no mitigation) | Mitigation/ Enhancement | Significance of residual effect |
| Ground water table | Pollution | Low | Low | Water treatment prior to discharge | Negligible |

阁

.

| Receptor / Resource (Sensitivity of Receptor) | Potential impact | Severity | Impact (no mitigation) | Mitigation/ Enhancement | Significance of residual effect |
|--|------------------|----------|---------------------------|---|---------------------------------|
| Waste materials: non- hazardous (Low) | Solid waste | Low | Minor adverse | Seek opportunities to provide local communities with any waste materials which may have other uses. Contractor to develop Waste Management Plan. | Minor adverse |

(

 Table E-8:
 Potential Waste impacts during the Project's Construction Phase

Table E-9: Potential Waste Impacts during the Project's Operation Phase

| Receptor / Resource (Sensitivity of Receptor) | Potential impact | Magnitude of Impact | Impact (no mitigation) | Mitigation/ Enhancement | Significance of residual effect |
|---|------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|---|---------------------------------|
| Waste materials: non- hazardous (Low) | Solid waste | Low | Minor adverse | Use of waste hierarchy to maximise opportunities to avoid waste, re-use of recycle, particularly with other operators. | Minor adverse |

Chapter 1 INTRODUCTION

2

1

1

٦)

Ì

27

CHAPTER – 1

INTRODUCTION

1.1 INTRODUCTION

Project consist of provision of new 30 MW High Pressure baggas based co-gen power plant in the premises of existing Hamza Sugar Mills and 30MW will be generated and supply to National Grid (MEPCO). The installed capacity of the plant will comprise of one unit of 30 MW which would deliver maximum net power of 27 MW to the grid.

To prepare Initial Environmental Examination Report, Terms of References are;

- (a) To provide the Environmental and Social Baseline conditions of the project area.
- (b) To identify adverse Environmental and Social impacts.
- (c) To develop an Environmental Management Plan for adverse environmental impacts
- (d) To prepare Environmental Examination Report (IEE) as per guidelines 2000

1.2 PURPOSE OF THE REPORT

The specific objectives of the Initial Environmental Examination (IEE) Study are to:

- a. To provide the environmental and social baseline conditions of the project area.
- Identify adverse environmental and social impacts associated with proposed project and to propose mitigation measures for potential impacts of the project during the construction and operation phases.
- c. To develop an Environmental Management Plan (EMP) for adverse environmental impacts and to enhance the capacity building.

Initial Environmental Examination Report

Ż

7

39

73

1.3 IDENTIFICATION OF PROJECT AND PROPONENT

The proposed Power Plant belongs to the HSM operating its Sugar Mills Limited (HSML) at Jetha Bhutta, Tehsil Khan pur District Rahim Yar Khan District of Southern Punjab region of Pakistan. The HSM own its existing 15 MW Power Plant which is environmentally approved (copy of Environmental Approval attached). The HSML was incorporated in Khanpur before promulgation of PEPA 1997. Its documentary proof is provided in Annexure. The proposed Power Plant project will be located in the campus of HSM.

1.4 PROJECT PROPONENT

M.N Kashif Manager (HR) Hamza Sugar Mills Jetha Bhutta, Tehsil Khan pur. District Rahim yar Khan.

1.5 CONSULTANT PROFILE

To conduct the study a multidisciplinary team was involved comprising, Environmentalists, Environmental Engineers, Ecologist, Wildlife Experts and Sociologists. List of team members involved to prepare the report are provided in Table below

| SR. NO. | NAME | DESIGNATION |
|---------|-------------------------------------|--|
| 1. | Dr. M. Jahangir Ghauri | Senior Forestry Expert / Environmentalist |
| 2. | Obaid ur Rehman | Environmentalist / Ecologist |
| 3. | Malik Muhammad Hayat | Wildlife Expert |
| 4. | Qurrat-ul-Ain Shahid | Senior Environmental Engineer |
| 5. | Uzair Ahmed | Senior Sociologist |
| 6. | Secretariat Staff/ Computer Experts | |

1-2

Initial Environmental Examination Report

)

3

-

77)

1.6 BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF NATURE SIZE AND LOCATION

Hamza Sugar Mills aims to install another 30 MW unit, in the same region, and go for high pressure cogeneration in the sugar mills with the aim of exporting 27 MW power to the grid during the crushing season and a little while after it i.e. for the months of April to August depending on the availability of bagasse. The project is expected to start commercial operation by November 2017. The electricity generated from this project would be supplied to the grid system of MEPCO through 132 kV grids, as that of Khanpur, and Liaqatpur, available in the vicinity of this project. Details are given in **Chapter 3**

1.7 REPORT STRUCTURE

The report is structured as follows:

Chapter 1 gives introduction of the Project.

Chapter 2 describes the legislative and policy framework governing the project;

Chapter 3 provides an overall description of the project in the light of Master Plan;

Chapter 4 provides general environmental baseline conditions of the Project;

Chapter 5 provides general Social baseline conditions of the Project;

Chapter 6 assesses the overall environmental impact of the project and recommends appropriate mitigation measures.

Chapter 7 Environmental Management Plan, defines responsibilities of the Project proponent, contractor(s) and other key players; specifies supervision and monitoring mechanisms and parameters.

Chapter 8 Conclusion and Recommendation

Chapter 2 POLICY, LEGAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE FRAMEWORK

7

)

क्रो

(T)

Chapter – 2

POLICY, LEGAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE FRAMEWORK

This section provides an overview of the policy framework and national legislation that applies to the proposed project. The project is expected to comply with all national legislation relating to environment in Pakistan, and to obtain all the regulatory clearances required.

2.1 NATIONAL POLICY AND ADMINISTRATIVE FRAMEWORK

The Pakistan National Conservation Strategy (NCS) that was approved by the federal cabinet in March 1992 is the principal policy document on environmental issues in the country (EUAD/ IUCN, 1992). The NCS outlines the country's primary approach towards encouraging sustainable development, conserving natural resources, and improving efficiency in the use and management of resources. The NCS has 68 specific programs in 14 core areas in which policy intervention is considered crucial for the preservation of Pakistan's natural and physical environment. The core areas that are relevant in the context of the proposed project are pollution prevention and abatement, restoration of rangelands, increasing energy efficiency, conserving biodiversity, supporting forestry and plantations, and the preservation of cultural heritage.

Two organizations, the Pakistan Environmental Protection Council (PEPC) and the Pakistan Environmental Protection Agency (Pak-EPA), are primarily responsible for administering the provisions of the Pakistan Environmental Protection Act, promulgated by the Government of Pakistan in 1997. The PEPC oversees the functioning of the Pak-EPA. Its members include representatives of the government, industry, non-governmental organizations, and the private sector. The Pak-EPA is required to ensure compliance with the NEQS and establish monitoring and evaluation systems. As the primary implementing agency in the hierarchy, it is responsible for identifying the need for, as well as initiating legislation whenever necessary. The PakEPA is also authorized to delegate powers to its provincial counterparts, the provincial EPAs (environmental protection agencies). One of the functions delegated by the Pak-EPA to provincial EPAs is the review and approval of environmental assessment reports of projects undertaken in their respective jurisdictions.

2.1.1 Pakistan Environmental Protection Act, 1997

The Pakistan Environmental Protection Act, 1997 (1997 Act) empowers the Pak-EPA to:

-

7

R

)

7

100

- Delegate powers, including those of environmental assessment, to the provincial EPAs.
- Identify categories of projects to which the IEE/EIA provision will apply.
- Develop guidelines for conducting initial environmental examinations (IEE) and EIAs procedures for the submission, review and approval of the same.
- Develop environmental emission standards for parameters such as air, water and noise.
- Enforce the provisions of the Act through environmental protection orders and environmental tribunals headed by magistrates with wide-ranging powers, including the right to fine violators of the Act.

Under the provisions of the 1997 Act, the Pak-EPA has empowered four provincial EPAs to manage the environmental concerns of their respective provinces. The provincial EPAs can frame environmental regulations tailored to the requirements of their province, provided these regulations meet or exceed the minimum standards set by the Pak-EPA. Provincial EPAs are required to review and approve EIAs of all development projects undertaken in their respective provinces, including those projects implemented by federal agencies.

Regulations for Environmental Assessment

Under Section 12 (and subsequent amendment) of the 1997 Act, a project falling under any category specified in Schedule I (SRO 339 (10/2000), requires the proponent to file an IEE with the federal agency concerned (the Pak-EPA). Projects falling under any category specified in Schedule II require the proponent to file an EIA with the federal agency. Within ten working days of the IEE or EIA having been deposited, the federal agency will confirm that the document submitted is complete for the purpose of review. During this time, should the federal agency require the proponent to submit any additional information, it will return the IEE or EIA to the proponent for revision, clearly listing those aspects that need further discussion. Subsequently, the federal agency shall make every effort to complete an IEE review within 45 days and an EIA review within 90 days of filing.

Recognizing that the Pak-EPA has delegated powers to the provincial EPAs to enforce the provisions of the 1997 Act, an EIA must be submitted to one of the relevant Provincial EPA based on the location of the project.

32

٦)

23

37

C??)

At the time of application, the project proponent is also required to pay a specified fee to the EPAs concerned.

Guidelines for Environmental Assessment

The Pak-EPA has published a set of environmental guidelines for conducting environmental assessments and the environmental management of different types of development projects. The guidelines that are relevant to the proposed project are listed below, followed by comments on their relevance to the proposed project:

Guidelines for the Preparation and Review of Environmental Reports, Pakistan Environmental Protection Agency, 1997.

The guidelines on the preparation and review of environmental reports target the project proponents, and specify:

- The nature of the information to be included in environmental reports
- The minimum qualifications of the IEE/EIA conductors appointed
- The need to incorporate suitable mitigation measures at every stage of project implementation
- The need to specify monitoring procedures.

The terms of reference for the reports are to be prepared by the project proponents themselves. The report must contain baseline data on the project area, a detailed assessment thereof, and mitigation measures.

 Guidelines for Public Consultation, Pakistan Environmental Protection Agency, May 1997

These guidelines deal with possible approaches to public consultation and techniques for designing an effective program of consultation that reaches out to all major stakeholders and ensures that their concerns are incorporated in any impact assessment study.

 Sectoral Guidelines: Pakistan Environmental Assessment Procedures, Pakistan Environmental Protection Agency, October 1997 korns

1

हल्ले

259

(7-1)

 The guidelines for 'Manufacturing plant' are structured to assist in identifying key environmental issues related to Manufacturing Plant, as well as the various mitigation measures and alternatives that should be considered and applied accordingly.

2.1.2 National Environmental Quality Standards, 2000

The National Environmental Quality Standards (NEQS), 2000 specify the following standards:

- Maximum allowable concentration of pollutants (32 parameters) in municipal and liquid industrial effluents discharged into inland waters, sewage treatment facilities, and the sea (three separate sets of numbers)
- Maximum allowable concentration of pollutants (16 parameters) in gaseous emissions from industrial sources
- Maximum allowable concentration of pollutants (two parameters) in gaseous emissions from vehicle exhaust and noise emission from vehicles.
- Maximum allowable noise levels from vehicles.

These standards also apply to the gaseous emissions and liquid effluents generated by generator, process waste etc. The standards for vehicles will apply during the construction as well as operation phase of the project. Standards for air quality have not been prescribed as yet.

2.1.3 National Resettlement Policy and Ordinance

There is no such kind of land acquisition or resettlement of Project Affected Persons. Therefore, no further details have been discussed.

The provisions of the Draft Resettlement Policy are consistent with the requirements of the World Bank's OP 4.12 on involuntary resettlement. After becoming law, these provisions will apply when addressing the resettlement issues that arise in the project.

2.2 INTERACTION WITH OTHER AGENCIES

The client is responsible for ensuring that the project complies with the laws and regulations controlling the environmental concerns. This chapter describes the nature of the relationship between the client and line departments concerned.

)

1

8:*****)

2.2.1 Federal and Provincial EPAs

The client will be responsible for providing the complete environmental documentation required by the Pak-EPA, and Punjab Environmental Protection Department (EPD) and remain committed to the approved project design. No deviation is permitted during project implementation without the prior and explicit permission of the EPAs concerned.

2.2.2 Provincial Revenue and Other Departments

Since the issue of land acquisition and contacts with Agriculture, Horticulture and Forestry Deptt. are not involved in this project, hence they are not elaborated.

2.2.3 Provincial Governments

The client must ensure that the project meets the criteria of the Punjab provincial government as related to the safe disposal of wastewater, solid waste, and toxic materials. The client will coordinate and monitor environment-related issues.

2.2.4 Local Government and Municipalities

The client will work with local government/administration and municipalities on the resettlement of squatters and removal of encroachments or sources of congestion if any. In such cases, the Client will frame an agreement with the municipality, local government, or other service provider concerned on the resettlement of displaced squatters.

2.3 OTHER ENVIRONMENT-RELATED STATUTES

This section outlines statutes apart from the Pakistan Environmental Protection Act, 1997, which are relevant to the project.

2.3.1 Antiquities Act, 1975

The Antiquities Act relates to the protection, preservation and conservation of archaeological/historical sites and monuments. It prohibits construction (or any other damaging) activity within 200 m of such sites unless prior permission is obtained from the Federal Department of Archaeology and Museums. The Antiquities Act also binds the project proponent to notify the department should anything of archaeological value be excavated during project construction.

J.

)

)

5

57

)

ĊD)

)

Ć

2.3.2 Provincial Local Government Ordinances, 2001

These ordinances, issued following the devolution process, establish regulations for land use, the conservation of natural vegetation, air, water, and land pollution, the disposal of solid waste and wastewater effluents, as well as matters related to public health and safety.

2.3.3 Pakistan Penal Code, 1860

The Pakistan Penal Code deals with offences where public or private property and/or human lives are affected due to the intentional or accidental misconduct of an individual or body of people. In the context of environment, the Penal Code empowers the local authorities to control noise, noxious emissions and disposal of effluents. The NEQS enforced by the EPAs supersede the application of this legislation on industries and municipalities. The Penal Code, however, can provide a basis for the client to coordinate its activities with the local authorities to ensure that its construction activities do not become a cause of public nuisance or inconvenience.

2.3.4 Factory Act, 1934

The clauses of this act relevant to the project are those that concern the health, safety and welfare of workers, disposal of solid waste and effluent, and damage to private and public property. The Factories Act also provides regulations for handling and disposing of toxic and hazardous materials. Given that construction activity is classified as "industry" these regulations will be applicable to the project contractors.

Chapter 3 DESCRIPTION OF THE PROJECT

Chapter – 3

DESCRIPTION OF THE PROJECT

3.1 GENERAL

This Chapter provides an overview of the project including main components, description and other related developmental activities to be carried out. It also provides Project justification and its need, phasing and other relevant information etc.

3.2 TYPE AND CATEGORY OF THE PROJECT

According to PEPA 1997 "List of projects requiring an IEE" and this project falls under category of projects requiring IEE. Furthermore proponent is required to fulfill the legal requirement of Section 12 of PEPA 1997 (Amended 2012).

3.3 OBJECTIVES OF THE PROJECT

- The main objective of the proposed project is to generate cleaner, economical and reliable energy from indigenous biomass fuel which will not only provide a better alternate source of energy but also boost to agriculture sector and save millions which is wasted to import expensive oil to be used as fuel for producing electricity. It will also reduce environmental hazards caused by burning furnace oil as fuel for producing electricity.
- Provide labour employment in remote areas of Southern Punjab.
- To provide electricity at a cheaper rate to MEPCO.

3.4 ALTERNATIVES CONSIDERED REALISTICALLY AND REASONS FOR REJECTION

This Section describes alternatives to the location proposed for the project. It includes a discussion on the site selection and technological criteria that were required to ensure that project design would meet the desired results, within defined economic, environmental health and safety constraints. In particular it outlines the following project elements:

- The "No-Development Option"
- Alternative locations

3.4.1 Alternate Locations

......

ন্থাই

ì

77

Proposed Power Plant Site

When the need for additional power generation capacity was confirmed, HSM had reviewed a number of siting options prior to the selection of the final proposed location.

Selection of site for installation of a cogeneration power plant is based on following criteria:

- Availability of land;
- Availability of fuel;
- Availability of water for cooling process;
- Access to electric grid station and transmission system;
- Availability of infrastructure;
- Availability of managerial and skilled personnel.

The cogeneration power plant, under reference of this IEE is intrinsically linked with the sugar mills as discussed within the project description. This linkage is twofold, firstly the supply of bagasse from the factory to the cogeneration power plant and secondly the provision of steam to the mills from the cogeneration plant with the return of good quality condensate.

Due to the physical restrictions within the HSM factory site and the requirements for the two plants to be in close proximity, no practical alternative site locations exist, except the site that has been proposed.

Major relocation of the plant, away from the HSM, would add significant additional capital and operational costs (steam/condensate pipe work and bagasse transport) and was not therefore considered a practical or reasonable option.

The proposed site; adjacent to the HSM; has all the infrastructure available. Water will be available from tube-wells (ground water) and an alternative surface water source of nearby canal; NTDC proposed grid station is located nearby; adequate workshop and maintenance facilities, along with trained, experienced and skilled workshop technicians are available who are already running the workshop available at HSM. Similarly, experienced and skilled managerial manpower is also available in the area.

Cogeneration Option

E)

3

29

57

Cogeneration has been adopted as standard means of energy generation since long by the sugar industry. With the use of efficient processing and energy management systems, energy from bagasse, over and above the sugar factory needs, is available and can be exported conveniently in the form of electric power. Application of sugar cogeneration will replace a part of fossil-based electricity generation leading to a more sustainable mix in power generation.

Cogeneration with power export will assist in reducing greenhouse gases (GHGs) emissions. In order to continue reliable, efficient and safe operation, the existing steam and power generation system will be closed down and replaced with the more efficient system in proposed power plant.

Presently, sugar industry world-wide except for Pakistan uses high-pressure boilers by burning bagasse and the high pressure steam for power generation and the low pressure steam for process heat. Introduction of high-pressure technology in Pakistan will result in more power production to supply to the national grid and less emission of GHG

Location Option

The location of the proposed project was decided after deliberations for the suitability of the site, considering the following factors.

- Legal status of the available land
- Commercial importance of location
- Availability of utilities
- Easily approachable for prospective customers
- Availability of Sufficient space

So the site is best situated for this addition of 30MW Power Plant.

3.5 LOCATION & SITE LAYOUT OF THE PROJECT

Proposed project is situated within the project premises of Hamza Sugar Mills, Jetha Bhutta Tehsil Khan Pur District Rahim yar Khan. Site Layout has been given in Annexure 4

3.6 LAND USE ON SITE

Project site is Commercial in nature, as site is inside boundary of existing Hamza Sugar Mills Ltd.

3.7 ROAD ACCESS

ळ्यो

_1

27

)

20

Proposed Project is very well connected with Bahawalpur - Rahim yar Khan Road N-5 Highway.

3.8 VEGETATION FEATURE AT SITE

There is no vegetation at project premises as land is already property of Hamza Sugar Mills ltd. Sufficient land is available for the power plant installations inside HSM (See Land Ownership Document in Annexure 5)

3.9 SCHEDULE OF IMPLEMENTATION

The project is completed in one phase as under:

- Site preparation and construction works. (however construction will take 06 months);
- Commercial operation 2 months.

3.10 INVOLVEMENT OF LABOR DURING CONSTRUCTION

During construction of building, fixing and installation of machinery, approximately 60 skilled & unskilled labor will be involved directly.

3.11 JOB OPPORTUNITIES

Unit will create employment opportunities for local community. Initially planned to hire about 55 persons and will increase with the passage of time, more people will find better and new sources of employments and income.

3.12 DESCRIPTION

 Electrical Grid Studies by Hamza Sugar Mills for the Total 60 MW capacity has already been approved and vetted by NTDC via Letter No. GMPP/CEMP/TRP-333/Hamza Sugar/2119-22 dated 15-05-2014. (copy attached) 193

ì

)

3

-

)

ŵ

'n

i

✤ Phase-I of 15 MW Hamza Sugar Mills (Environmentally Approved) has already been installed for the supply of 13.5 MW to the National Grid. Hamza Sugar Mills now intends to add another unit of 30 MW at the same location i.e within HSM Project premises.

It will like to go for high pressure cogeneration in the sugar mill with the aim of exporting power nearly 27 MW to the national grid during both the crushing season and Non-crushing seasons. Crushing season will be from November to March and Non-Crushing season will be from April to onward depending upon the availability of Bagasse.

✤ The nearest grid facility is the 132 kV substations of Khanpur. It lies at about 12 km from the site of Hamza Sugar Mills.

✤ Due to the location of Hamza Sugar Mills., the most feasible interconnection scheme would be looping in-out one of the existing 132 kV double circuit between Liaqatpur to Khanpur at Hamza PP, as had been done for Hamza Sugar Mills.

✤ The two breaker bays of 132 kV at Hamza PP to connect with the 132 kV circuits each from Liaqatpur and Khanpur respectively are already installed for Hamza Sugar Mills.

✤ In view of planned COD, of the Hamza Sugar Mills Phase II in November 2017, the above proposed interconnection scheme has been assessed for steady state conditions through detailed load flow studies, short circuit analysis and stability criterion for January 2018 for maximum thermal power dispatches in the grid during winter which is the crushing season.

✤ Steady state analysis by load flows, short circuit and stability criterion reveals that proposed scheme is adequate to export 27 MW output of the plant under normal and contingency conditions.

Since the plant operates during summer as well, the high-water season, its detail analysis has also been carried out for September 2018.

In an extended term scenario, September 2021 and January 2022 have also been studied to evaluate the performance of the proposed interconnection scheme. In these cases 15 MW Hamza PP Phase III has also been modeled. The system conditions of normal and N-1 contingency have been examined for all scenarios to meet the reliability criteria. Along with it, short circuit and dynamic stability analysis have been carried out for a complete check of the system.

✤ The short circuit analysis carried out to calculate maximum fault levels at Hamza Sugar Mills and the substations of 132 kV in its vicinity reveals currents for the proposed scheme are much less than the rated short circuit capacities of switchgear installed at these substations. There are no violations of exceeding the rating of the equipment due to contribution of fault current from Hamza Sugar Mills. j

F

3

7))

✤ The dynamic stability analysis of proposed scheme of interconnection has been carried out. The stability has been tested for the worst cases, i.e. three phase fault right on the 132 kV bus bar of Hamza Sugar Mills substation followed by the final trip of 132 kV circuits emanating from this substation has been performed for fault clearing of 5 cycles (100 ms), as understood to be the normal fault clearing time of 132 kV protection system. Also the worst case of stuck breaker (breaker failure) has been studied where the fault clearing time is assumed 9 cycles i.e. 180 ms for single phase fault. The stability of system for far end faults of 3-phase occurring at Khanpur 132 kV and Liaqatpur 132 kV bus bar has also been checked.

Background Hamza Sugars Mills Ltd.

Power Plant is a Cogeneration plant near Khanpur in District Rahim Yar Khan embedded in the distribution network of MEPCO. Currently, it has a generation capacity of 15 MW (Environmentally approved). It has one generating unit, which provides a spillover of 13.5 MW to the national grid. The plant will successfully achieve its COD in the first quarter of 2017. It is located nearly 11-12 km from the existing Khanpur 132 kV Substation in the concession area of Multan Electric Power Company (MEPCO). A general idea of the location of plant and grid stations in its vicinity.

Hamza Sugar Mills aims to install another 30 MW unit, in the same region, and go for high pressure cogeneration in the sugar mill with the aim of exporting 27 MW power to the grid during the crushing season and a little while after it i.e. for the months of April to August depending on the availability of bagasse. The project is expected to start commercial operation by November 2017.

The electricity generated from this project would be supplied to the grid system of MEPCO through 132 kV grids, as that of Khanpur, and Liaqatpur, available in the vicinity of this project.

Planning Criteria

The planning criteria required to he fulfilled by the proposed interconnection is as follows: Steady State: Voltage ± 5 %, Normal Operating Condition ± 10 %, Contingency Conditions Frequency 50 Hz Nominal 49.8 Hz to 50.2 Hz variation in steady state 49.4 - 50.5Hz, Min/Max Contingency Freq. Band Power Factor 0.8 Lagging; 0.9 Leading

Short Circuit

132 kV Substation Equipment Rating 31.5 kA or 40 kA

Dynamic/Transient: The system should revert back to normal condition after dying out of transients without losing synchronism with good damping a) Permanent three-phase fault on any primary transmission element; including: transmission circuit, substation bus section,

100

-

1. 1 transformer, or circuit breaker. It is assumed that such a fault shall be cleared by the associated circuit breaker action in 5 cycles.

Failure of a circuit breaker to clear a fault ("Stuck Breaker" condition) in 5 cycles after fault initiation.

DETAILED LOAD FLOW STUDIES

The base cases have been developed for the peak conditions of January 2018 using the network data of NTDC and MEPCO available with PPI. The peak loads of the year 2018 for MEPCO have been modeled as per the latest PMS Demand forecast as provided by NTDC. Detailed load flow studies have been carried out for January 2018, September 2018 and future cases of September 2021 and January 2022.

LIST OF MACHINERY TO BE INSTALLED

- 1. Turbines 15 MW and 30 MW All Item Imported
- 2. Through Siemens/ABB
- 3. Transformer 31.5/40 MVA
- 4. 132 GIS BAY Unit (4CB BAX) 8DN
- 5. C.T For 132 KV
- 6. Metering For 132 KV
- 7. Voltage Transformer
- 8. All Steel Structure
- 9. All Type of Control Panels
- 10. All Type of Cable Accessories
- 11. Earthling Equipment
- 12. Bank Batteries
- 13. RTU/Skada System
- 14. Telecommunication System
- 15. Boilers 100 Ton and 150 Ton Different Capacity
- 16. Connection Lines
- 17. Poles
- 18. Cooling Tower
- 19. Heavy civil structure for machines
- 20. Fire fighting machines and equipments
- 21. Tractors for Ash Handling
- 22. Complete Unit Set



/ B

80

anight f

)

3.14 WATER/ WASTE WATER AND SOLID WASTE GENERATION

The site will require make up and cooling water for the operation. The water requirement of the proposed power plant is to be met from tube-wells. The ground water availability is good and reliable.

Due to plentiful availability of water, it has been decided to go with water cooled condensing system for the cogeneration plant. The raw water supply has been planned to be provided by tube-wells installed within the proposed plant boundary. The raw water will be used as a source for make up water for the losses in the process steam, boiler blow down, cooling tower blow down, service water, etc.

Waste water will recirculate within the proposed unit. A very less amount of waste water from washrooms or from kitchen will be primarily treated in septic tank and then finally disposed off in TMA disposal system. Waste water will not have any hazardous chemicals in it and it will not be injurious to health.

ENVIRONMENTAL BASELINE

573

CHAPTER 4

Initial Environmental Examination Report

Chapter - 4

ENVIRONMENTAL BASELINE

4.1 INTRODUCTION

হাট

100

1

The district can be divided into three main parts. These are the riverain area, the canal irrigated area and the Cholistan area. The riverain area of the district lies close to the river Indus and Panjnad. To the South West of this area lies the canal irrigated area. The land in this area is higher than that of the riverain area. The approximate height of this area is 150 to 200 meters above sea level. The desert area lies in the South-East of the district. It is called as the Cholistan. It extends into Bahawalpur and Bahawalnagar districts, occupying the South-Eastern part of the two districts. The surface of the desert consist of a succession of sand dunes rising in places to a height of about 150 meters and covered with the vegetation peculiar to sandy tracts.

4.2 GENERAL BASELINE SURVEY

This section describes the baseline conditions, which cover the existing physical, ecological, and socio-economic environment of the Project Area. Information on these aspects has been derived from the desk study of available data, field visits to the Project Area as well as information obtained through visits to the Government departments and other agencies.

Information regarding physical environment is collected within project area as well as study area. While in case of biological and social environment, efforts were made to collect the information in 2 km around the project area and even upto 10 km in case any direct or indirect impacts were envisaged.

4.3 PHYSICAL FEATURES AND TOPOGRAPHY

The Indus River flows on the North-West side of district Rahim Yar Khan and forms its boundary with Rajanpur and Muzaffargarh districts. On its South-West lies the Province of Sindh. The Cholistan desert is located on the South-East side up to the Indian Territory and the Bahawalpur district. District Rahim Yar Khan is spread over an area of 11,880 square kilometres comprising of following four tehsils:

- i) Rahim Yar Khan
- ii) Khanpur
- iii) Liagatabad
- iv) Sadiqabad
This district is divided into three main physical features i.e. (a) Riverine area. (b) Canal irrigated area and (c) Desert area which is called Cholistan. The Riverine area of the district lies close on the southern side of the Indus River mainly falling in the river bed. The canal irrigated area lies on the South and is separated by main Minchan Bund. The approximate height of the irrigated area is 150 to 200 meters above the sea level. The third part of the area called Cholistan lies in the south of the irrigated tract upto the Indo-Pak border. The surface of the desert consists of a succession of sand dunes rising at places to a height of 150 meters and covered with the vegetation peculiar to sandy tracts.

4.4 GEOLOGY

7

Ð

27

The land of Pakistan provides a fascinating exhibition of geological evolution. It is a bonanza of different lithospheric plates, which have been accreted together in such a way that has a rare parallel in the world with respect to its structure, relief, rock types and landscape. It has an assemblage of rocks, which probably has a complete succession of rocks ranging from the deep mantle of the earth to rock of the upper lithosphere.

Punjab Province mostly comprises of plain areas lying in Indus Basin formation. This District lies in this Indus basin formation which is alluvial deposit formed due to river action. Ground is almost flat and 40% of the area is Desert of Cholistan.

4.5 LAND USE

Major portion of the Punjab Province falls in the Indus Plain, which geologically originated in Late Pleistocene period by deposition of sediments from the Himalayas into abyssal sea. In early days the sediments were carried by two river systems, viz., Indus and Ganges. Later in the geological history, the Ganges River changed its course from westward to eastward.

Later, the Indus River and its five major tributaries, viz., Jhelum, Chenab, Ravi, Bias and Sutlej, carved the deposits of the early river systems. These river systems are spread in the Punjab Plains like fingers of a hand, consequently dividing the whole province into four masses of lands called Doabas (meaning the lands between two rivers.

About 50 % of the project area is uncultivated while remaining 50 % is being cultivated by irrigation water as well as ground water through tubewells. The main crops being cultivated in the study area include wheat, sugar cane, cotton, rice, maize, etc.

4.6 WATER RESOURCES

4.6.1 Surface Water

The social and economic life of the country mainly revolves round this Indus Basin plain as it generates about 90% of the Punjab's total agricultural income

The Indus Plain does not have a well-defined natural drainage. The introduction of irrigation system therefore resulted in surface and sub surface drainage problems resulting in water logging and salinity, which has continued to aggravate over the period. This has adversely affected the socio-economic conditions of the large rural population by impairing agricultural production and also creating health hazards. Massive efforts have been undertaken since 1960 to overcome this problem by implementing a large number of surface and sub-surface drainage projects.

In spite of these efforts, water logging has not been completely eradicated. Consequently, pockets of wetlands resulting from the water logging are encountered in plains of Punjab. Main Canal and its distributory runs across the project.

4.6.2 Ground Water Quality

The microbiological analysis results of ground water are not upto the mark. Groundwater is brackish and not fit for use. Only at few places the sub-soil water is sweat and fit for drinking purposes.

4.7 RAINFALL

1037

1

Out of the eight climatic zones of Pakistan, Rahim Yar Khan District is located in hot arid climatic zone, associated with 100 mm rains. 100% of the site falls in this zone.

Broadly, there are four well marked seasons in Pakistan. These are:

- 1. Cold season (December to March)
- 2. Hot season (April to June)
- 3. Monsoon season (July to September)
- 4. Post-Monsoon season (October and November)

4.8 AMBIENT AIR QUALITY

Information on ambient air quality in rural areas particularly related with the traffic on the highways and the roads is totally missing. This is mainly because air pollution is primarily a

hazard for urban areas where the increasing number of industries and vehicles is increasingly concentrating the pollutants in air and also prevents them from being dispersed. As far as rural areas are concerned the air quality has not been a problem, except near sources of noxious and large emissions

4.9 BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES

4.9.1 General

Ì

1753

Once rich in natural vegetation the land use pattern of the Indus Basin and other areas has greatly been modified for want of land for cultivation. This has changed the pattern of flora wherever irrigation was possible.

4.9.2 Flora

The flora of the district characteristics two major ecological divisions, northern, southern. The botanical life found in the northern half identifies itself with that of the rest of the irrigated tracts at central Punjab. The human interference in the form of irrigation network has virtually wiped out the old plantation without much revolutionization of the phytophysiography in the area. Due to factors such as waterlogging and salinity, only the salt resistant plants can survive in most of the area. The southern half is characterized by sand dunes, more or less barren of vegetation except in the rainy season when multitudes of ephemeral or short lived plants come up and transform the bare land into a lush green carpet. In general, the vegetation in this part of the arid region is sparse. The bulk of the vegetation consists of stunted, thorny or prickly shrubs and perennial herbs capable of withstanding drought with grown in open clump formation with plenty of vacant spaces between them. Distinctly scattered trees of stunted growth are found along the depression technically known as desert scrub.

Plants found in Cholistan are as under:

- Phatokar: Cholistan aborigines use its puddings for (halva) the removal of worms from the alimentary treat.
- 2. Katran: A shrub with aromatic leaves (fragrance). Its ark is used for asthma and the Sharbat is given to patients suffering from prolonged fever.
- 3. Chapri: Cholistanis consider it as a Soghat. It is used in rheumatic pain and as diuretic. It is believed to increase sexual potency.
- 4. Baren Dandi: it is a medicinal plant, particularly useful in liver trouble.

٦)

4.7

STE)

- 5. Gor gopan: it is considered as a Thandi Booti. It is used in liver trouble. Some take it as substitute of tea.
- 6. Bo Phali: Cholistanis take it for the cure of urinary tract troubles.
- Rat Sat: It is believed that this weed contains ingredients of certain minerals. Chemists are generally found interested in this plant, perhaps due to some minerals of medicinal significance.
- 8. Phali: Indian bustard's favorite food (seeds), also eaten by camels.
- 9. Olatee: Seeds eaten by desert partridges.
- 10. Phag: The flower is cooked as pot herb (sag) and tates like eggs.
- 11. Khip: it is being tried as a substitute of jute: its seeds are considered to be a rich source of fat.
- 12. Pelu: The fat from Pelu seeds is being studied for its utilization in soap making.
- 13. Boara: Gum is extracted from this plant.
- 14. Pepoon: It is a fungus which grows on decaying roots of capperis and is eaten as a vegetable. Chatni is also prepared from it.
- 15. Agaricus: (Khumbi) This fungus is also cooked and taken as food.
- 16. Monyan: Serves as fodder for animals.

4.9.3 Fauna

An unblemished geographical feature of a vast arid land, popularly known as Cholistan desert provides an ideal opportunity for a variety of wildlife. A wild cat still exists in the area which as the desert traditions say, is very fond of ripping apart the newly born young goes of Chinkara deer. Pig known as Hirhoon, Jitama, Bhoondin or Soor in this area is found in a fairly large number in government plantation near the desert. Jackal (Geeder), fox (Loomeri), badger (Bijjoo), also exist in the desert. Wolfe locally known as Mahr is negligible now. Porcupile (Seh), squirrel (Golhari Fubhri) and jerbils musk rat (Chhachhoondar), wild rat (Chooha) of brownish color mongoose (Neola), are generally visible. Mangoose has half a dozen of varieties in this area. Though small, it readily attack much larger animals. It kills large number of poisonous snakes and rodents. A duel between mongoose and cobra used to be a familiar attraction in village festivities generating enthusiasm of no less than a bull fighting.

7

`)

ज्जे

s d

77

)

Some of the animals such as hog deer (Parha), blue bull (neel Ghaee) and ravine deer (Heron) are more or less non-existent now and are rarely witnessed across the Indian borders. Black buck, once a beauty of the desert has been totally eliminated. Chinkara is a fine specimen of antelopes, though not as original as the black buck, commonly known as Ghazaal.

Black crow, sparrow and dove are numerically common as in other parts of Punjab, Green parrots are also found and generally damage the crops. Myna is however a useful bird for cultivators. Lark is another bird which charmingly charts in the early morning hours. Owl has also established its existence in the specific typessuch as Chibri and Ghug. Falcons here are of various species known as Baz, Shikra and Shaheen etc. Tanny eagle, spotted eagle, bonelli's eagle, lagger eagle, white and black vultures, mash harrier and kestrel are generally spotted in the area. Falcon used for hunting the bustard is especially trained for this purpose. Ti is caught hold of at tender age, through interesting indigenous methods which are other wise banned under the law protecting the wild life.

Wild lizards are witnessed here in a number of species including Goh, Kirli and Kirla. Another species is locally called gohira and yet another Sanda. A very deadly poisonous snake Padam is also found in the district as the local saying goes "Jen Ko dangia Padam, Chalan Noa Ditha Qadam", (he whom Padam has bitten, will not go another step). White egrets, little egrets and black wing stilts are common and feed on insects and fish. Amphibians generally include on y frogs and toads.

Over 40 varieties of fishes are found in the district. Rahu, Thaila, Mori, Mullee, Khagga and Sanghara are however found in abundance in river, canals and ponds.

4.10 ADMINISTRATIVE SETUP

The total area of the district is 11,880 square kilometers. The district comprises four Tehsils namely Rahim Yar Khan, Sadiqabad, Liaquatpur and Khanpur. All the Tehsils are under Tehsil Municipal Administration (TMA).

| Name of Tobail | | Cultivated Area | Uncultivated Area |
|----------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| Name of Tensi | Total Area (Acres) | (Acres) | (Acres) |
| Rahimyarkhan | 4,94,497 | 4,44,098 | 50,399 |
| Sadiqabad | 5,33,179 | 4,50,804 | 82,375 |

Tehsil wise area in Acres is as under:

| Khanpur | 3,77,003 | 3,00,930 | 76,073 |
|---------|-----------|-----------|----------|
| | 3,62,805 | 3,30,860 | 31,945 |
| Total | 17,67,484 | 15,26,692 | 2,40,792 |

4.11 TEHSIL WISE REVENUE SETUP

| Tehsil | Qanungois | Patwar Circles | Revenue Estates | Area in Square Acres |
|--------------|-----------|----------------|--------------------|-------------------------|
| Sadiqabad | 10 | 86 | 319 | 5,33,179 |
| Rahimyarkhan | 10 | 88 | 322 | 4,94,497 |
| Khanpur | 10 | 75 | 261 | 3,77,003 |
| Liaquatpur | 8 | 75 | 248 | 3,62,805 |
| Total | 38 | 324 | 1150 | 17,67, 4 84 |

4.12 CLIMATE

B

Ś

111

Ĵ

4.12.1 Weather

The climate of the district is hot and dry in the summer and cold and dry in the winter. The summer season is comparatively lingered. Its starts in April and continues till October. The winter season goes from November to March. However, the months of March and November are pleasant. Dust Storms are frequent during summer season. The average rain fall is about 100 millimeters.

Following table (Table 4.1) shows minimum and maximum temperature, precipitation and relative humidity:

Table 4.1: Month wise Temperature, Precipitation and Relative Humidity, 1960-98

| Month | Avg Temperature F | | Precipitation | Relative |
|----------|-------------------|---------|------------------|--------------|
| MOILI | Maximum | Minimum | (in millimetres) | Humidity (%) |
| January | 21.8 | 4.4 | 4.4 | 57.5 |
| February | 24.4 | 7.3 | 5.3 | 52.0 |
| March | 30.2 | 12.8 | 5.5 | 46.4 |
| April | 37.0 | 18.5 | 2.7 | 35.2 |
| May | 41.7 | 23.6 | 5.1 | 33.4 |
| June | 42.4 | 27.2 | 2.8 | 41.7 |
| July | 30.9 | 27.3 | 27.5 | 53.4 |

)

)

120

j,

TI)

ĵ

Chapter-4: Environmental Baseline

| August | 38.4 | 26.3 | 23.0 | 57.7 |
|-----------|------|------|------|------|
| September | 37.0 | 23.1 | 15.5 | 56.9 |
| October | 4.8 | 16.3 | 1.2 | 50.0 |
| November | 20.4 | 10.1 | 0.7 | 53.7 |
| December | 23.5 | 5.3 | 3.3 | 59.5 |

Source: Data processing Centre, Pakistan Meteorological Department, Karachi, 1961-90

Chapter 5 SOCIAL BASELINE

-

7

Ð

29

....)

}

Chapter – 5

SOCIAL BASELINE AND PUBLIC CONSULTATIONS

5.1 SOCIAL BASELINE CONDITIONS

5.1.1 Administrative Setting

Rahim Yar Khan comprises of 4 Tehsils, 3 Municipal Administration and Town Committee and 136 union councils. Project site is located in Rahim Yar Khan Tehsil. Its area is 1715 sq. km. and population was 985655 in the year 1998. Total (male and female) population consists of more than 90% Muslims and Majority are Punjabi. Total population of Tehsil is 274666, literacy ratio is 60.4, and education primary (Male + Female) is 46000, Matric & above is 39000. Housing pattern mostly pacca, potable water for 11774, and electricity, 32503 & latrine facility for 21919 persons. Average household size is 7.4.

5.2 SOCIAL INFRASTRUCTURE & ITS IMPACTS

5.2.1 Social Impacts

- a) Impacts which result in a change in the community's demographic structure
- b) Environmental impact that may cause substantial change or disruption to the community behavior (loss of neighbor cohesion, access to facilities, links to other communities, community identity or cultural character)
- c) Impacts which result in some individuals or communities being significantly being disadvantaged
- d) Impacts on the health, safety, security, privacy or welfare of individuals or communities because of factors such as:
 - (i) Air pollution, odor and noise
 - (ii) Vibration, blasting, electromagnetic fields or radiation
 - (iii) Release of disease or genetically modified organisms
 - (iv) Disease causes due to dust problem.
- e) Impacts that result in a change in the level of demand for community resources (e.g. facilities, services and labor force)
- f) Any other social impacts.

5.2.2 Heritage, Aesthetic, Cultural Impacts

- a) Impacts on a locality, place, project or natural landmark having aesthetic, anthropological, architectural, cultural, historical, scientific, recreational, scenic or social significance or other special value for present or future generations
- b) Any other heritage, aesthetic, cultural impacts

5.2.3 Land Use Impacts

- a) Any major changes in land use
- b) Any curtailment of other beneficial uses
- c) Any property value impacts with land use implications
- d) Any other land use impacts

5.2.4 Transportation Impacts

- a) Substantial impacts on existing transportation systems (road, pedestrian-both public and private), altering present patterns of circulation, model split or movement of people and/or goods
- b) Directly or indirectly encouraging additional traffic
 - during construction
 - during operation

12

(C)

c) Any other impacts on transport or traffic.

5.2.5 Temporary Land Acquisition

- a) Impacts due to change of site or access of land during construction/ operation/ study.
- b) Negotiations and related delays associated with land acquisition issues.

5.3 DEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION IN AREA OF INFLUENCE

Due to the social and Jagirdari set-up in the project area, it was difficult to collect the relevant information on this socially sensitive part of the questionnaire; however, an effort was made to get the desired information relating to the demographic features of the

population resided along the project corridor. The demographic features include the information on ethnicity/tribes, size of households, gender composition, and literacy status of the population in the project area.

5.3.1 Family Size

7

(Ter.)

-77

In the proposed project corridor, the population is living in an extended, joint and nuclear family system. An extended family system refers to the households where parents and grandparents are living together in a household, while joint family system includes the households where, parents, brothers, sisters, sons, daughters are living together. The nuclear family includes only a single family, i.e. husband, wife & kids.

In the survey, it was observed that in the project corridor; mostly the population is living in a joint family system. As depicted in Table 4.5, the average size of the population residing along the project corridor.

5.3.2 Gender Composition

As regards the gender composition, on the whole, the proportion of male and female population in the ratio of 52 percent and 48 percent males and females respectively residing along the project corridor.

| | Gender C | omposition | Lit | eracy Rate | e (%) |
|--------------|-------------|---------------|---------|------------|------------|
| Area | Male (%) | Female (%) | Overall | Male | Female |
| Project Area | 52 | 48 | 60 | 65 | 3 5 |

Table 5.1: Demographic Analysis of Sample Population

5.3.3 Education Status

Literacy is not just attaining the skills of reading and writing but providing people with the skills to learn, protect and empower themselves in society and effectively contribute in decision making at various levels. The general disparity in education exists in low-income communities.

5.3.4 Nature of Occupation

ÐÌ

ET)

In the project area, the major occupations include business (shops, stores, kiosks, medical stores etc.), service (government, private, drivers), labour (skilled & unskilled), farming and others (i.e. abroad, artisans etc.). The socioeconomic baseline survey results summarized in **Table 5.2** reveal that on overall basis in the project area, 5 percent of population settled along the project corridor operated business (general stores, shops etc); 10 percent are labourers/tenants, 3 percent are engaged in farming, while 11 percent are in service sector.

| Area | | Main C | occupation (%) | |
|--------------|---------|----------|----------------|---------|
| Alea | Service | Business | Labour | Farming |
| Project Area | 11 | 5 | 10 | 3 |

5.4 AGRICULTURE

5.4.1 Land Use Pattern along the Project Corridor

The optimum cropping pattern refers to the allocation of cultivated area under different crops during the year in order to attain maximum output within the existing resources. There are only three main crops being grown along the project corridor. In Rabi season, wheat is the main crop, in Kharif season the main crop is cotton, sugarcane and in few cases rice.

5.4.2 Cropping Intensity

The extent of cultivated area due to its less developed irrigation system is less due to terrain of most of the area being sandy desert. The average cropping intensity is estimated as below as compared to other Districts of Punjab.

5.4.3 Crop Yield

Crop yield is one of the key performance indicators to assess the productivity of land. As discussed above, there are the main species grown in the area like as wheat, rice, maize, cotton and fodder crops. The average yield of wheat crop is 1600 kgs per acre, rice (paddy) is estimated as 1400 kgs per acre and sugarcane is estimated as 2500 kgs per acre along the project corridor.

Cotton crop yield is about 4000 Kgs per acre.

5.4.4 Household Expenditure

The annual expenditure and pattern of expenditure provides an indication for assessing the standard of living of a household. The expenditure on food items includes cereals, pulses, flour, sugar, cooking oil/ghee, milk etc., while the non-food items consist of expenditure on education, medical treatment (if any), clothes, shoes, cosmetics etc. In this respect, survey results are depicted in Table 5.3.

| Area | Food Expenditure | Non-Food Expenditure | Occasional Expenditure | Total Expenditure per Month (Rs) |
|--------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| Project Area | 3711 | 1594 | 1600 | 7482 |

Table 5.3: Average Monthly Expenditure

5.4.5 Extent of Credit Utilization

Generally, the credit is obtained to supplement the income to meet routine and some occasional expenditure of the household including investment, social needs and other unforeseen situations. Credit is obtained from formal (banks/institutions) and informal sources (friends, relatives, land owners etc.). Mostly people do not like to get credits from the government saying that the mark up rate is very high.

5.4.6 Access to Social Amenities

772

Generally, in the project area, drinking water is available to the population. In the survey it was noted that along the project corridor, the major sources of drinking water were "hand pumps, wells/electric motor, tube wells, electric wells (motor) etc.

| Table 5.4. Access to Social Amenilies along the Project Corrigor (Percenta) | Table 5.4: | Access to Socia | Amenities along | the Project Cor | ridor (Percentag |
|---|------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|
|---|------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|

| Social Amenities | Available | Satisfactory | Non Satisfactory | No Access |
|------------------|-----------|--------------|------------------|-----------|
| Electricity | 100 | 20 | 77 | 1 |
| Sui Gas | 75 | 36 | 37 | 23 |
| Water Supply | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 |

50

| Telephone | 65 | 12 | 24 | 64 |
|-------------------|----|----|----|----|
| Sewerage/Drainage | 47 | 7 | 33 | 49 |
| Health Unit | 99 | 13 | 87 | 1 |
| School | 99 | 43 | 56 | 0 |

5.4.7 Women Participation and Decision Making

During survey, it has been disclosed that the women participation in household activities, child caring and local representative varies from 60 to 70%, whereas in decision making she is not given so much weighted. In rest of the activities, her share remains from 20 to 40%. Therefore it is quite clear, there is such remote districts women participation is not upto the desired international standards.

| Table 5.5. Women Participation and Decision Making (Percentage | Table 5.5: | Women Participation | and Decision | Making | (Percentage |
|--|------------|---------------------|--------------|--------|-------------|
|--|------------|---------------------|--------------|--------|-------------|

| Activities | Participation | Decision Making | |
|--------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|--|
| Household Activities | 75 72 | | |
| Child Caring | 75 | 75 70 | |
| Farm/Crop Activities | 34 | 17 | |
| Livestock Rearing | 34 | 28 | |
| Sales & Purchase of Properties | 38 | 17 | |
| Social Obligations | 69 | 63 | |
| Local Representation | 68 | 44 | |

5.4.8 Perceptions of Respondents for Action associated with the Project

During field survey, it has been observed that the overall benefits of the project are much more and nearly about 100 percent plus points go in favor of the project.

Table 5.6: Perceptions of Respondents for Action associated with the Project (Percentage)

| Perceptions of Respondents | Increase | Decrease | |
|----------------------------|----------|----------|--|
| Employment Opportunities | 99 | 0 | |
| Marketing Facilities | 100 | 0 | |
| Living Standard | 100 | 0 | |

न्ने

11

| Unemployment | 0 | 100 |
|------------------------------|-----|-----|
| Income Generating Activities | 100 | 0 |
| Rehabilitation Works | 100 | 0 |
| Mobility | 100 | 0 |

5.4.9 Gender Analysis and Issues

Overall about one-half (49.0 percent) of the total population are women. Women are participating to alleviate poverty and enhance economic growth and human well-being of the households. Women participation relating to the income generation/development activities and decision-making remained commendable with respect to the different development projects/ program such as:

It can be concluded that along the project corridor the women are heavily involved in several households and income generation activities. Some of the major activities are as below:

- a) Agricultural/Farming Activities Wheat harvesting, rice transplanting, harvesting and threshing, and vegetables picking.
- b) Livestock rearing Collection of fodder, grazing, washing buffaloes, processing the milk products.
- c) Poultry Cleaning cot, supervise hatching, feeding & health care.
- d) Other Activities washing clothes, fetching water, cooking. child caring. cleaning and repairs of household items, participation in social obligations/ gathering etc.

An effort was made during the field survey to explore the potential for the women development. Women were of the view that along with the execution of the project some supplementary works be undertaken to establish some cottage industries in the area, which could have a significant positive impact on the women development. Some of the preferable cottage industries/ factories as identified by the local women are as below:

- 1. Garments (Hosiery)
- 2. Textile
- 3. Stitching, Lock & Embroidery
- 4. Carpet manufacturing

Thus keeping in view the above discussion regarding women development in the project

area, their role should not be underestimated. Furthermore, the women activists after providing necessary training and capacity building can facilitate the rural women/ women-farmers in the following activities:

- a) Interaction/coordination & understanding amongst the women
- b) Social /community mobilization, training & capacity building of women
- c) Upfront contribution for the installation of some income generation small projects like cottage industries along with the project activities
- d) Fund raising for the community development
- e) Educating to other women to make the best use of available resources
- f) Enhance the household savings and investment on some development works in the area.
- g) There is a need to address gender-related issues at all levels of the project design, implementation and operation.

5.5 STRUCTURES AND POTENTIAL AFFECTEES

In the social assessment survey, the inventory of structures including houses, business shops, public and social infrastructure, etc. located within the COI and ROW was recorded.

5.6 SOCIO ECONOMIC SURVEY

2)

The categories of stakeholders which are not directly located inside the project area have also been interviewed. They include farmers, tenants, labourers, vendors, drivers, students, shop keepers and females etc.

5.7 GENERAL CONCERNS DURING CONSULTATION

The public expressed their views. The main concerns enlisted below:

- a) Overtime allowance should be doubled for the workers
- b) Arrangements should be made to control the noise and air poliution by providing suitable measures.
- c) There should be free health facilities for workers against all diseases.
- d) Trees should be planted in the facility premises.
- e) Salary of workers may be raised according to the market inflation.

स्त्र

CT/

J

- f) Special allowance may be paid to workers for this laborious work.
- g) Salary of workers should be paid 5 days before end of month so that we can pay utility bills in time.
- h) Women jobs should be provided specially in less laborious works like office etc.
- i) Measures should be provided for workers to against the diseases.
- j) Special allowance may be paid to workers in Eid and other special occasions.
- k) Education should be provided free for workers' children.

5.8 CULTURAL AND RELIGIOUS STRUCTURES

No such site is located near the design of the project.

5.9 INDIGENOUS AND WOMEN HEADED HOUSEHOLDS

During the social field survey of the project, efforts were made to identify the indigenous and women headed households along the Project corridor. But no indigenous group of people was identified which comes under the definition of "Indigenous People"

Chapter 6

Environmental Impact Assessment and Mitigation Measures

È

519

CHAPTER - 6

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACTS ASSESSMENT AND MITIGATION MEASURES

6.1 GENERAL

3

())S()

This Chapter identifies the potential impacts due to the implementation of the project on the physical, ecological and social environment. The chapter also identifies measures that will help to mitigate the project's adverse environmental effects and enhances positive impacts.

6.2 LAND RESOURCES

This section explains how the proposed project will affect the land use, soil erosion and contamination, and describes mitigation measures to manage these impacts.

6.2.1 Impact on Land Use and Resources

A. Land Productivity and Use

Open pits containing water are potential sources of mosquito breeding if left stagnant, and can create health problems.

6.2.2 Mitigation Measures

The mitigation measures, which will be carried out in design stage, construction as well as operation stages for land resources are as under:

A. Land Productivity and Use

- a) As far as possible, waste/barren land i.e. areas not under agricultural, residential or forestation use, and natural areas with a high elevation will be used for borrow material.
- b) The excavation of earth fill will be limited to an approximate depth of 50 cm. This practice will be applied uniformly across the entire extent of the land unit acquired for borrowing earth material.

B. Soil Contamination

-

782.)

The following practices will be adopted to minimize the risk of soil contamination:

- a) The proponent will be required to instruct and train their workforce in the storage and handling of materials potentially cause soil contamination.
- b) Solid waste generated during construction and at campsites will be properly treated and safely disposed of only in demarcated waste disposal sites.

Proper solid waste storage will be adopted for the project such as:

- a) All garbage or other waste should be securely wrapped in similar material bags.
- b) All cans, bottles, or other food containers would be rinsed free of food particles and drained before being placed in collection containers.
- c) Collection containers should be kept tightly sealed or covered at all times. Solid waste must not protrude or extend above the top of the container.

C. Primary Collection

The solid waste from the area would be collected by the staff arranged by Proponent. The staff would be made readily available on call.

D. Public Awareness

For a safe and systematic disposal of Solid Waste, the public awareness can play a vital role. Press releases, seminars, social organizations and ground breaking ceremony can be the major sources of public awareness. All such type of public awareness sources for safe and systematic disposal of solid waste should be used.

6.3 WATER RESOURCES

This section explains how the proposed project will affect the water resources use, contamination of water bodies and groundwater, siltation of surface water resources and alterations in drainage pattern; the section also describes mitigation measures to manage these impacts.

8113

٦

1

727

1

6.3.1 Impact on Water Resources

The surrounding land's drainage system and water resources will be affected by construction activities as follows:

Contamination of Surface and Ground Water Resources

- a) During operation stage, disposal of wastewater into natural streams/canal will deteriorate the surface water quality.
- b) Seepage of polluted water during monsoon season through garbage areas will deteriorate the groundwater quality during operation stage of the Project.

6.3.2 Mitigation Measures

Measures to mitigate the adverse impact on water resources and surface drainage patterns will be incorporated into the project design and are discussed below:

A. Use of Local Water Supplies

- a) In the project area, prior to start of construction activities, the availability of water will be assessed to evaluate the impacts on the community resources. A tube well will be installed for the purpose.
- b) No existing water resources under the use of community will be exploited by the Contractor for construction purposes without consultation with concerned community.

6.4 AMBIENT AIR QUALITY AND NOISE LEVEL

This section discusses the impact of the construction and operation on the ambient air quality and noise levels in the proposed Project Area. It also describes the mitigation measures to manage these impacts.

6.4.1 Impacts during Construction and Operation Stages

Ambient Air Quality

Air quality will be affected by the fugitive dust and emissions from the construction machinery during the construction phase. Emissions may be carried over long

distances, depending on wind speed and direction, the temperature of the surrounding air, and atmospheric stability.

Noise Level

20

Noise generated by the construction machinery during the project construction and subsequently by vehicular traffic during operation stage is likely to affect the project area particularly the sensitive receptors like schools, hospitals etc. However, no sensitive receptor has been observed within the project area.

6.4.2 Mitigation Measures

The following measures will be implemented to mitigate the impacts on the ambient air quality and noise level:

Ambient Air Quality

- a) Vehicles and other construction machinery should be properly tuned and maintained, so as not to emit any smoke.
- b) The NEQS applicable to gaseous emissions generated by the construction vehicles, equipment and machinery will be enforced during the construction works.

6.5 BIOLOGICAL ENVIRONMENT

The impact on flora and fauna and corresponding mitigation measures are described in the following paragraphs:

6.5.1 Impacts on Flora and Fauna

(a) Fiora

20

Trees & Shrubs

The mill has fewer trees and has walled boundary. The trees existing in the area are Shisham, Kikar, Eucalyptus etc. The selected area is devoid of shrubs.

(b) Fauna

The existing sugar mills is walled and surrounded by village settlement and road. Therefore, there will be no adverse affect on their existence as they have already vanished.

6.5.2 Mitigation Measures

(a) Flora

Trees and Shrubs

The plantation programme for the vacant sites which are mentioned on the design has been prepared and which will be implemented.

(b) Fauna

As already mentioned, there will be no affect on fauna of the area.

6.6 SOCIOECONOMIC AND CULTURAL ENVIRONMENT

This section describes the impact of the proposed Project on local communities, construction workers, indigenous and vulnerable people as well as on structures or sites of cultural and religious significance.

6.6.1 Social Impacts

-

(a) Impacts on Local Communities/Workforce

- a) Community will have to face the noise and dust problems during the construction phase and air and noise emissions during operation stage.
- b) Pollution of community resources during construction and operation stages.

(b) Gender Issues

As the project area lies close to the rural areas and rural community, women activities in the field may become affected due to the construction activities.

(c) Indigenous, Vulnerable and Women Headed Households

During the social field survey of the project, no indigenous group of people was identified. So, no impact on the indigenous people is envisaged due to the implementation of the project.

)

-

27

(d) Safety Hazards

Occurrence of accidents/incidents during the construction and operation stages may occur to the workers.

(e) Religious, Cultural and Historical Sites

No such site will be adversely affected.

(f) Sensitive Areas, Game Forest Reserves

No such area exists in the vicinity.

6.6.2 Mitigation Measures

(a) Local Communities/Workforce

The presence of migrant construction workers inevitably causes some degree of social unease and even active disputes with the local community as a result of cultural differences. Potential social conflict will be contained by implementing the measures listed below:

The Proponent will be required to maintain close liaison with the local communities to ensure that any potential conflicts related to common resource utilization for the project purposes are resolved quickly.

Proponent will take care of the local community and sensitivity towards the local customs and traditions will be encouraged.

Effective construction controls by the Proponent to avoid inconvenience to the locals due to noise, smoke and fugitive dust.

(b) Loss of Income

No such problem is foreseen. Rather income source will increase.

(c) Gender Issues

The Proponent will have to select the specific timings for the construction activities so as to cause least disturbance to the local population particularly women considering their peak movement hours.

(d) Indigenous, Vulnerable and Women Headed Households

As referred earlier, no indigenous people have been identified in or along the Project corridor, so no mitigation is required.

(e) Safety Hazards

37

99)

11

3

)

Complying with the safety precautions for construction workers as per International Labour Organization (ILO) Convention No. 62, as far as applicable to the project.

Training of workers in construction safety procedures, environmental awareness, equipping all construction workers with safety boots, helmets, gloves, and protective masks, and monitoring their proper and sustained usage.

Contractor will ensure the provision of medicines, first aid kits, vehicle, etc. at the site.

A contingency plan will be prepared by the Contractor to handle any abnormal situation like fire, storm, etc.

(f) Relocation of Private/Public Infrastructure

No such issue will arise.

(g) Religious, Cultural and Historical Sites

No such site is located in near vicinity of proposed site.

6.7 ENVIRONMENTAL AND SOCIAL EMERGENCY CONTINGENCY PLAN

To cater for the environmental and social issues during construction stage, special emergency contingency plan will be prepared by the Contractor at construction and operation stages respectively. The plan will be prepared for the following main items:

- a) Availability of ambulance, first aid box, etc at project site for carriage of workers to the hospital in case of any accident/incident.
- b) For firefighting arrangements during construction and operation stages in case of any emergency.
- c) Arrangements for leakage of any hazardous emissions/gasses from unit during operation stage.

55.2

हुन्

w.

1111

- d) Arrangements to cater for any storm or natural disaster like earthquake, etc.
- e) Arrangements for any safety and security risks, etc.

6.8 ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACTS ASSESSMENT DURING OPERATION PHASE

This section discusses the potential impacts from regular operation of the proposed power plant and associated facilities on the natural resources and environment of the site and vicinity. Power plants invariably have potential for environmental impacts during the operational phase of the project.

During the operational phase the following impacts are normally of significance:

- Air quality impacts
- Landscape / Ecological impacts
- Impacts associated with the abstraction and discharge of water
- Impacts arising from solid waste management
- Noise and vibration impacts
- Soil, groundwater and surface water contamination
- Accidents/explosions
- Socio economic impacts

For the purpose of evaluating the impacts from the proposed project, National Environmental Quality Standards (NEQS) Pakistan will be used.

National Environmental Quality Standards (NEQS) Pakistan are presented in Annexure - 3

Anticipated impact

Landscape

Mitigation Measures

1. To the extent possible, develop a green belt along the facilities boundary area and other open spaces, to create to some extent a natural landscape. The flora to be used for such green belt should be tolerant to the local climate requiring just minimum water to survive.

Anticipated impact

Ambient Air Quality

The combustion of fuels for power generation inevitably results in emission of gaseous pollutants to the atmosphere. The pollutants of potential concern are sulfur dioxide (SO2), nitrogen oxides (NOx), carbon monoxide (CO), carbon dioxide (CO2) and particulate matter (PM).

In general, the most significant emissions from the combustion in boilers of the proposed project are sulfur dioxide (SO2), oxides of nitrogen (NOx), carbon dioxide

(CO2) and particulate matter. Smoke and carbon monoxide (CO) are much less problematic as developments aimed at improving combustion efficiency in the boilers have also addressed these pollutants.

Mitigation Measures

न्ने

75

C)

1. Continuous monitoring of ambient air for SO2, NOx, CO and PM to be carried.

2. Height of the stacks to be maintained at 100 meters, as indicated in the project feasibility report, for enhanced dispersion of pollutants.

Anticipated impact

Surface Water

Mitigation Measures

1. Waste water treatment, as described in this report, to be carried out continuously and monitored before mixing with water in the recipient water body.

Anticipated impact

Ground Water

Mitigation Measures

1. Regular inspection of facilities for intercepting leaking and spilled liquids.

2. Hazardous chemicals (if any) shall be handled only in appropriate segregated, sealed and bundled areas at site.

Anticipated impact

Solid Waste

ह्ने

wy

Mitigation Measures

1. All solid wastes shall be disposed off according to a set procedure and record of sales will be kept to track at any time when it is required.

2. The contractors to whom any waste is to be sold shall be fully made aware of the environmental impacts and health effects of the waste to be sold to him. He shall be provided instructions for reuse/handling of such wastes in environmentally sustainable way.

Anticipated impact

Noi**s**e

Mitigation Measures

1. Equipment will be acoustically shielded and /or lagged as far as possible.

2. Workers will be obliged to use ear protection in areas within the plant and for specific work that exceed the tolerable maximum noise limits.

Anticipated impact

Coal Bagasse Handling

Mitigation Measures

- Adequate measures, will be adopted to eliminate the possibility of generation of coal & bagasse dust during handling, conveying and storage.
- 2. Coal handling at the port; including its unloading and transferring to the trucks for shipment to the project site should be done with extreme precautions to avoid any fugitive dust and spillage to the sea or on land. Internationally operative best practices including maximum reduction of distances between the conveyor belts and its upper cover should be adopted. Keep minimum drop distances at off loading coal from ships & trucks as well as at the stacking point. This will drastically reduce fugitive coal dust

3. In order to avoid any damage to the sea water quality from the vagrant coal occasionally falling into it through the narrow gap between the rail of the barge and the dock, regular surveillance should be carried out. In case excessive piling of such vagrant coal on the sea bed is found then it should be salvaged.

Anticipated impact

Ash Disposal

1

द्रह

1

U.S.

3

)

Mitigation Measures

1. Adequate measures for collection, loading, transporting, unloading and storage of fly ash and bottom ash should be adopted to ensure minimum possible emissions of ash and dust, and reduction of its adverse impact on environment. In order to reduce fugitive dust, drop distances at trucks ash loading points and unloading points should be minimized. During transport of the ash from point of transfer to the unloading point, the trucks/trolleys should be adequately covered preferably with tarpaulins and on surface spray of water, if possible with further help to reduce fugitive dust. Workers to perform duties relating to ash handling should be made mandatory.

Chapter 7 Environmental Management Plan

Chapter - 7

ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PLAN

7.1 GENERAL

ज्जे

71**9**

This chapter deals with the policy framework for environmental management and monitoring. This also discusses that Client will be responsible for implementing and/ or monitoring the environmental mitigation actions.

7.2 ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PLAN

7.2.1 General

Before implementation, every project has to obtain environmental clearance from the appropriate quarters of the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA). The letter of environmental clearance is to be seen as a conditional agreement between the project proponent and the EPD, wherein the project proponent declares that all care would be taken to avoid causing unnecessary damage to the ambient environment while implementing the given project and the EPD accepts it. The Environmental Management Plan (EMP) is vital so that the project proponent may provide a concrete and comprehensive plan and adequate budget for environmental management. This plan should state the procedure and the manner in which the project proponent would carry out the management of environment in the context of the given project.

Keeping in view the objectives, the Environmental Management Plan has been prepared that summarize the adverse environmental impacts of the Project and measures required to mitigate such impacts and to enhance the benefits of the Project. These have been expressed in the light of discussions on various aspects given in relevant Chapter. More specifically the EMP includes the following components:

- (a) Environmental Impacts;
- (b) Proposed mitigation and enhancement measures;
- (c) Organization responsible for implementing the EMP items;
- (d) Monitoring requirements and;
- (e) Organization responsible for monitoring.

Environmental protection and enhancement are achieved in various ways. Generally speaking, these aspects need to be addressed right from the embryonic stage, i.e., l) design, specifications and tender/contract documents, ii) pre-construction phase, iii) construction activities and iv) post-completion O&M. Appropriate environmental management measures are required to be exercised in a cascading order by Client at each stage of the project.

In this way it is envisaged that the project will achieve maximum ongoing cost-effectiveness, environmental sustainability and social soundness. All stages of the project would be managed by adopting proposed environmental mitigation measures,

The crucial issues that need addressing at various stages of the project development are given in the subsequent paragraphs.

7.2.2 Design Related Issues

It is envisaged that besides considering the detail design from engineering point of view the contractors will also be reviewing and incorporating the environment related aspects.

7.2.3 Drainage Aspects

1833

It is desirable that the drainage aspects should not only be considered from the angle of protection of building but also be reviewed from environmental standpoint. It should be ensured that appropriate drainage structures of adequate capacities are provided to avoid flooding.

7.2.4 Construction Related Impacts

The environmental and social issues relating to the construction activities and mitigation measures, therefore, have been discussed in **Chapter 6**. These have also been identified in **Table 7.1**.

7.2.5 Operational and Maintenance Activities and Related Impacts

Design and construction related activities are pursued within a pre-defined time frame. The quantum, magnitude and methodology of such like activities had made many transformational changes due to newly emerging modes of mitigation system.

-

22

7.3 ADJUNCT MEASURES FOR ENVIRONMENTAL ENHANCEMENT

7.3.1 Public Participation and Awareness

The inclusion of environmental considerations in this sector is a new initiative in Pakistan. Masses are largely unaware of environmental functions, and the value of environmental protection. They will pay more attention to erosion and the role of trees, or the woodland plantations. During a recent amendment in Environmental Protection Act 1997 GoP has made the community participation mandatory at all stages of project development¹.

Public awareness is achieved through employing a number of tools, i) participation at the required levels of involvement in the process of decision making, ii) consultative dialogues, iii) publicity campaign, primarily through signboards and regional drama troupe giving performances in environmentally oriented stage plays and iv) through community based organizations. Graphical and visual media are preferred, rather than print media, for the reasons of its powerful visual impact and circumvention of illiteracy.

7.3.2 Natural Resource Management and Environmental Conservation

Natural Resource Management (NRM) is being conducted at different levels of the government in accordance with their placement in the list of constitutional responsibilities. Some unlisted residual resources are being placed under provincial resources. The provinces, in turn, have delegated some responsibilities to local bodies and other provincial agencies, through specific local bodies ordinances and specific legislative measures. During the recent era, the assignment of these responsibilities has been undergoing an evolutionary process, commonly known as "Devolution Plans", which have been assigned to various federal and provincial departments.

It was in 1974 that GOP realized about environmental conservation when Environmental and Urban Affairs Division (EUAD) was established. Due to growing global and national concerns, in 1983 a higher mandate was awarded to yet another organization, i.e. Pakistan Environmental Protection Agency (PEPA), which is making positive contributions till this day.

7.4 ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING

In the light of pre-determined criteria, NEQS and EPA rules, monitoring will be conducted at construction and maintenance stages to include, i) atmospheric conditions, ii) noise levels, iii) water quality and iv) soil contamination.

¹ Gazette Notification No.SRO 339 (1)/2000 of 15 June 2000, Clause 10

7

)

)

Through monitoring Client's capacities for overseeing and evaluating environmental impacts at all stages of the project will be enhanced.

However, adoption of proposed mitigation measures at each project stage, in itself, will ensure healthy environments for all stakeholders. These approaches include followings:

- Design must have environment friendly orientation, covering its all allied aspects, including protection, conservation and enhancement of green foliage.
- Public awareness is an on-going campaign, starting from construction right through operations. Initiating a consultative dialogue with the respective stakeholders and imparting environmental education can achieve it. Due to low literacy levels of rural masses, the latter can be achieved through publicity campaign by adopting cost-effective techniques of visual graphics.

7.5 ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING PLAN

7.5.1 General

Environmental monitoring programme is an integral component of an environmental management plan. It will comprise three phases. Phase-I of the monitoring plan will cover the pre-construction phase. This will be implemented in association with concerned agencies. Phase 2 of the monitoring plan will cover the construction phase and will be implemented by the contractor through approved monitoring agency under the supervision of the Client. The monitoring will also ensure that the contractor has fulfilled his obligations as contained in the EMP. Phase 3 will cover the operation.

The major objectives of the pre-construction and construction phase monitoring plan are:

- i) To ensure effective implementation of EMP.
- ii) To monitor actual impacts on physical, biological and socio-economic receptors. These will be used to evaluate the adequacy of IEE.
- To suggest appropriate mitigation measures for any impacts not anticipated in the IEE or where levels exceed the anticipated values.
- iv) To ensure compliance with legal and community obligations, if any.
- vii) Plantation of trees, ornamental bushes.

ल्ले

21

The operational phase monitoring (Phase 3) will be a long-term plan and will be the responsibility of the proponent. The primary objectives are:

- i) to evaluate the performance of mitigation measures proposed in the EMP;
- ii) to evaluate the adequacy of IEE with respect to predicted impacts;
- iii) to suggest improvements in the EMP, if needed;
- iv) to monitor the survival rate of plantations

However, the detailed programme for specific issues is discussed in subsequent paragraphs.

7.5.2 Performance Indicators

Effective monitoring of the EMP can be achieved by evaluating the parameters that have a significant impact on the social, physical, environmental and biological resources. These parameters may be termed as Performance Indicators, which for the current project are listed below:

- Ambient air quality PM₁₀, CO, NO_X, HC and SO₂
- Water Quality TDS, TSS, COD, Oil and grease, chloride, lead, zinc, and cadmium
- Noise Levels
- Soil Quality Lead, chromium, cadmium, hydrocarbons
- Tree plantation and survival rate

7.5.3 Ambient Air Quality Monitoring

Important air quality parameters with respect to project are particulates (PM_{10}), carbon monoxide (CO), oxides of nitrogen (NO_X), hydrocarbons (HC), sulphur dioxide, and lead.

7.5.4 Water Quality Monitoring

The physical, chemical, and bacteriological parameters of water quality that need to be monitored through the construction and operation phases include pH, total solids, total dissolved solids, total suspended solids, oil and grease, BOD, COD, chlorides, lead, zinc, cadmium, total coliforms, and fecal coliforms. The purpose of this monitoring is to ensure that:

 i) water abstracted for drinking purposes conforms to the relevant drinking water quality standards/guidelines; E)

37

- ii) water being used in construction, including sprinkling, is of quality approved by the engineer;
- there is no deterioration in quality of surface and groundwater due to leakages, spillages, accidents etc., during construction activities and later due to operation; and
- iv) There is no deterioration in the quality of surface and ground waters due to disposal of liquids and solid wastes at the construction camps.

In so far as the drinking water quality is concerned Pakistan does not have national standards and the current practice in the country is to follow WHO Guidelines.

7.5.5 Noise Measurements

Noise is an environmental pollution of significant concern during the construction as well as operation phases of the project. In needs to be regularly monitored as detailed in the Monitoring Plan (Table 7.1)
| Environme | Project | | | | | Institutional | | |
|-----------|----------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|-----------|--------------|---------------|-------------|----------------|
| ntal | Stage | Parameters | Special Guidance | Standards | Location | Frequency | Duration | Responsibility |
| Component | , j | | | | | | | |
| | Pre- Construction | PM ₁₀ SO ₂ | Monitoring at | NEQs | Project site | Quarterly | Continuous | Contractor |
| | | NO _X , CO, | pollution source | | | | 24 hours/or | through |
| | | HC,O ₃ | | | | | for 1 full | approved |
| | | | | | | | working day | monitoring |
| | | | | | | l. | | agency |
| | | PM10 SO2 | High volume | NEQs | | Quarterly | Continuous | Contractor |
| Air | | NOx, CO, | sampler | | | | 24 hours or | through |
| | | HC,O ₃ | | | | | for 1 full | approved |
| | | | | | Project site | | working day | monitoring |
| | Construction | | | | | | | agency |
| | Stage | PM10 | High volume | NEQs | | Quarterly | Continuous | Contractor |
| | - | | sampler | | | | 24 hours/or | through |
| | | | | | | | for 1 full | approved |
| | | | | | Project Site | | working day | monitoring |
| | | | | | | | | agency |
| | Operation | PM10 SO2 NO2, | Monitoring at | NEQs | | | Continuous | Proponent |
| | Stage | со, но | pollution source | | | Quarterly | 24 hours | |
| | | | | | Project site | | | |

Table 7.1: ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING PLAN

and the second second

4

7-7

1

1

٩.

1

Chapter-7: Environmental Management Plan

122

٦....

| Environme | Project Stage | Parameters | Special Guidance | Standards | MONITORING | | | Institutional |
|-------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---|--------------|-----------|----------|---|
| ntal Component | | | | | Location | Frequency | Duration | Responsibility |
| | Pre- Construction | pH, BOD, COD, TDS, TSS, DO, Oil & Grease, Pb, Chlorides, zinc, cadmium, total coliforms, and faecal coliforms | Grab sample collected from source and analyze as per Standard Methods for Examination of Water and Wastewater | WHO Drinking Water quality Guidelines | Project site | Quarterly | - | Contractor through approved monitoring agency |
| Quality | Construction stage | pH, BOD, COD, TDS, TSS, DO, Oil & Grease, Pb, Chlorides, zinc, cadmium, total coliforms, and faecal coliforms | Grab sample collected from source and analyze as per Standard Methods for Examination of Water and Wastewater | WHO Drinking Water quality Guidelines | Project Site | Quarterly | - | Contractor through approved monitoring agency |

:

2 L

. .

ł

Chapter-7: Environmental Management Plan

•

| Environme | Droiget | | | | MONITORING | | | Institutional |
|-------------------|--------------|------------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|----------|----------------|
| ntal Component | Stage | Parameters | Special Guidance | Standards | Location | Frequency | Duration | Responsibility |
| | Operation | pH, BOD, | Grab sample | WHO | | End of | - | Proponent |
| | stage | COD, TDS, | collected from | Drinking | | summer | | |
| | | TSS, DO, Oil & | source and analyze | Water | | before the | | |
| | | Grease, Pb, | as per Standard | quality | Project site | onset of | | |
| | | Chlorides, | Methods for | Guidelines | | monsoon | | |
| | | zinc, cadmium, | Examination of | | | every year. | | |
| | | total coliforms, | Water and | | | | | |
| | | and faecal | Wastewater | | | | | |
| | | coliforms | | | | | | |
| | Pre- | Noise levels on | Equivalent noise | WHO Noise | | | - | Contractor |
| | Construction | dB(A) scale | levels using an | Guidelines. | | | | through |
| | 1 | | integrated noise | | | | | approved |
| | | | level meter | | Project site | Quarterly | | monitoring |
| | | | | | | | | agency |
| | Construction | Noise levels on | Equivalent noise | WHO Noise | | | - | Contractor |
| | Stage | dB(A) scale | levels using an | Guidelines | | | | through |
| Noise Levels | | | integrated noise | PEPA | | | | approved |
| | | | level meter | | Project site | Quarterly | | monitoring |
| | | | | | | | | agency |
| | Operation | Noise levels on | Equivalent noise | WHO Noise | | Once every | - | Proponent |
| | Stage | dB(A) scale | levels using an | Guidelines. | | year. | | |
| | | | integrated noise | | Project site | | | |
| | | | level meter | | | | | |

Chapter 8 CONCLUSION AND RECOMMENDATIONS

72)

CHAPTER - 8

CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

8.1 CONCLUSIONS

)

ani

Ś

00

)

Based on the Preliminary Design, environmental and social field surveys, and impacts assessment of the proposed Project, it may be concluded that although there are some significant negative impacts but would be of short term during the construction stage. However, there are a few negative impacts that would be expected during the operational stage but their intensity can be reduced by taking appropriate measures. The environmental issues related with the Project Activities are summarized as under:

Environmental Impacts

During operation stage, disposal of waste will become a problem. Therefore, proper mitigations may be adopted in the preliminary design including safe and environmental friendly disposal of solid waste.

Physical Impacts

Physical impacts like soil contamination, water contamination, air pollution, high noise level, etc. are of temporary nature during the construction stage. However, during the operational stage by adopting abatement technologies such as air bags or cyclones and development of buffer zones and green areas intensity of negative impacts can be minimized.

Biological Impacts

No forest area or wildlife sanctuary exists within the vicinity of the Project Area, which may be affected by the Project. Few reptiles like lizards and snakes and few birds like Mynah and house sparrows will be disturbed by the Project activities and may have to move into nearby areas. This will be a temporary insignificant impact. Anyhow the blank area is to be covered with green trees so project site will not give barren look.

Social Impacts

Ĩ

-

)

Ś

10

J

The other social issues like safety of general public and workers, security problems, community accessibility issue, women accessibility to fields for their daily routine life etc. will be of temporary nature.

8.2 RECOMMENDATIONS

Although comprehensive mitigation measures have been proposed in the report to minimize the negative impacts and to enhance the positive impacts of the Project, however, major recommended mitigation measures are summarized as under:

- 1. Water contamination, air pollution and high noise levels will be controlled with the use of good engineering practices.
- 2. Proponent will take due care of the local community and its sensitivity towards local customs and traditions.
- 3. Environmental Management Plan proposed will be implemented in the true spirit.
- 4. The machinery will be maintained well for good efficiency.
- 5. Safety signs or boards will be placed wherever needed within the premises of the project.
- Personal Protective Equipments will be provided and ensured that they are used by the workers during working hours.
- 7. Proper measures will be taken to control the air emission or high noise levels.
- 8. High temperature zones will be highlighted.
- 9. Transportation vehicles will be maintained and tuned well.
- 10. No parameters above NEQS will be allowed in any case.
- 11. The parameters of the effluent will be within the permissible limits defined in the NEQS.
- 12. Regular monitoring and auditing will be taken by the management to ensure the compliance of all the mitigation measures.

)

7

Texto

J

^}

J

- 13. Plantation will be done at the project site and the barren areas will be turned grassy.
- 14. Workers working near the noise generating machines will be strictly required to use ear muffs/ plugs.
- 15. Fire extinguishers or firefighting equipment will be provided at well notified specific points.
- 16. Fire evacuation sites will be properly mentioned to control all types of emergency situations.
- 17. Good housekeeping will be ensured by the management.
- 18. First aid medical facility will be provided at the project site.